

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

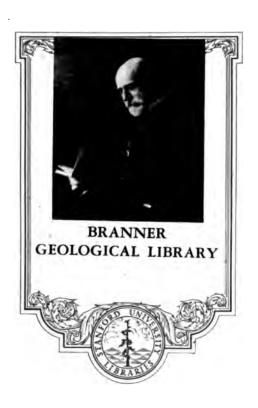
We also ask that you:

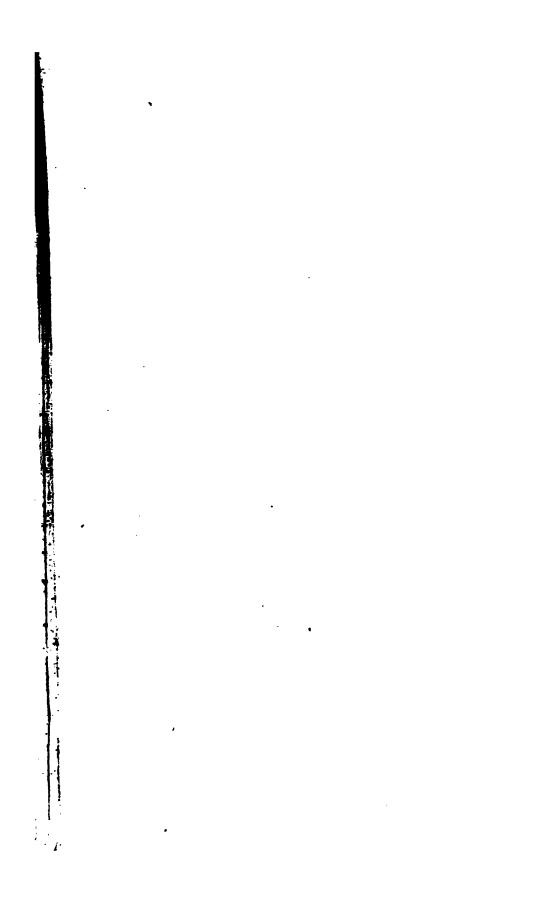
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/







•		
	·	

Index Testaceologicus;

OR.

A CATALOGUE

OF

SHELLS,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

THE LINNEAN SYSTEM;

WITH THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES, REFERENCES TO AUTHORS, AND PLACES WHERE FOUND.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 2300 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, &c.

SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED AND REVISED.

The state of the s

LONDON:

594,8 W8812 Pd. 2-146497 ALERE FLAMMAN.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

YAAAAA AAAA

PREFACE.

A BOOK containing a sufficient number of figures to assist conchologists in the determination of the shells they may occasionally acquire, has long been a desideratum.

We have, it is true, the extensive work of Martini and Chemnitz, the more confined publications of Knorr, of Gaultieri, of Rugenfuss, Lister, Rumphius, Petiver, and others; but in no instance, except the first-mentioned, has any attempt been made to include a figure of every species. The great expense attending such publications, and the want of sufficient encouragement in purchasers, has hitherto operated to prevent the accomplishment of so desirable an undertaking. It has therefore been the endeavour of the Author, in the absence of larger and more costly publications, to supply their place by a work which will incorporate in one volume figures of all the known shells, reduced indeed to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that it is hoped, will not only enable the conchologist to fix upon any particular species he may wish to define, but also to arrange his collection by inspection, without the trouble of consulting other publications on the subject.

The plan followed in the present undertaking has been to give one characteristic figure of each species, and the arrangement adopted has been that of Linnæus. The Author is well aware that in this age of general novelty he shall be censured by the young, and perhaps by the experienced conchologist, for adhering too tenaciously to the principles of his early master; but let it be remembered, that all systems built on artificial foundations must be liable to objection, and that it still remains to be proved whether the present innovators had not better have trusted to the Linnean method, with such additions and divisions as its great author might be supposed to have made had he now been living, than by an extreme multiplication of the genera, rather to increase than remove the difficulty of determining the species.

With a desire in some measure to accommodate those who have adopted the French arrangement, the Author has added the divisions of Lamarck, referring his genera to the figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*.

It may not be improper to remark that all the plates (with the exception of the first six by that excellent artist the late Mr. Sowerby) have been executed under the immediate inspection of the Author, and every attention paid to make the figures as accurate as possible. To accomplish this purpose recourse has always been had to the shells whenever they could be procured, so that the figures are for the most part original. And here the Author has great pleasure in acknowledging his obligation to Mrs. Mawe, Mr. J. and Mr. G. B. Sowerby, who with their usual liberality have allowed him the free use of their extensive collections towards the completion of his task.

Each page of the Index is divided into five columns. The first contains the Linnean names: the second, a reference to the page in Gmelin's enlarged edition of the Systema Natura, where the descriptions of such shells as were noticed by that editor will be found. The English names occupy the third column: the fourth refers to some of the principal authors whose figures have an established reputation; and in the fifth division will be seen the name of the place where every shell is to be found.

The figures of Montagu and Donovan have been constantly quoted for the British shells, and where the species is confined to Britain, the word alone is mentioned; but where it occurs also in other parts of the world, it is denoted by "Britain, &c." Thus the shells that have been observed on our coasts will be immediately detected.

With regard to the Plates, it must be noticed that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate I. we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate II. from 17 to 19, and from 21 to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that in some instances the figures are misplaced, such as No. 23 of Plate I., the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches;

c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. Thus in Plate I. figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three-quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size. In the genus Nautilus, Plate 13, all the figures, except three, are magnified.

A SYNOPSIS

OF

THE LINNEAN GENERA.

1. CHITON.—Plate 1.

Animal, a Lophyrus.

Shell, multivalve (valves or plates), generally eight, arranged longitudinally; moveable on each other, like the joints in the tail of a lobster; connected by a projecting coriaceous border, which is either plain, spinous, or scaly.

2. LEPAS.—Plate 1.

Animal, a Triton.

Shell, multivalve, either conical or compressed, formed of several valves: the conical shells are sessile, strongly fixed at the base, and the valves are articulated or joined to each other by delicate sutures. The compressed shells are not articulated, but connected by a membrane, and supported on a flexible retractile pedicle.

3. PHOLAS.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, multivalve, consisting of two principal valves, with several smaller accessory valves on the hinge. Hinge recurved, united by a cartilage, and having a strong incurved tooth in one valve. Shell always gaping at one end, generally at both.

4. MYA.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, generally gaping at one end. Hinge, for the most part, with a single solid, thick, broad tooth, strongly attached by cartilage, but not inserted into the opposite valve.

5. SOLEN .- Plate 3.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, elongated transversely; open at both ends. Hinge with an awl-shaped reflex tooth, often double; not inserted into the opposite valve.

6. TELLINA.—Plate 3.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, generally flattish, sometimes orbicular, anterior end often produced into an angular beak. Hinge usually with three teeth; lateral teeth in one of the valves flat; often remote.

7. CARDIUM.—Plate 5.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, nearly equilateral, somewhat heart-shaped, ribbed longitudinally; beaks prominent, valves toothed or plaited on their internal margin. Hinge with four teeth in each valve; the two cardinal teeth near together, and alternating with the opposite; the two lateral teeth remote and inserted.

8. MACTRA.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, valves unequal at the sides; subtriangular; beaks prominent. Hinge with the middle tooth spoon-shaped, having a small cavity on each side; lateral teeth remote, locking into the opposite valves.

9. DONAX.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, of unequal sides, the anterior side very short and very obtuse; generally crenulated on the margin. Hinge with two cardinal teeth, either on each valve, or on one only: a single remote lateral tooth in the posterior side.

10. VENUS .- Plate 7.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, with a heart-shaped depression on the cartilage slope. Hinge with three approximate teeth in each valve, the lateral ones inclining a little outwards.

11. SPONDYLUS.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve; valves unequal, eared, spiny or rugged; one convex, the other rather flat and adherent. Hinge with two strong recurved teeth in each valve, and an intermediate hollow for the ligament.

12. CHAMA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; beaks recurved, unequal. Hinge with a single oblique tooth, thick and coarse; articulated into a cavity in the opposite valve. Two muscular impressions in each valve.

13. ARCA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve; beaks prominent, and separated by a channel. Hinge, composed of numerous teeth, inserted into the interstices of the opposite valve. Muscular impressions two in each valve.

A SYNOPSIS OF

14. OSTREA.-Plate 10.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; valves unequal and somewhat eared. Hinge without teeth, but having a strong elastic ligament inserted into a hollow in the valves.

15. ANOMIA.—Plate 11.

Animal, a Tethys?

Shell, bivalve; fixed, and irregular; valves unequal, the lower one with a hole at the base, which is stopped by a testaceous plug at the will of the animal. Hinge without teeth, valves united by ligaments.

16. MYTILUS.—Plate 12.

Animal, an Ascidia?

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, fixed by a silky byssus; the beaks nearly strait, terminal and pointed. Hinge lateral, generally without teeth. Ligament marginal; muscular impression long and sublateral.

17. PINNA.—Plate 12.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, wedge-shaped, gaping at the summit, pointed at the base; beaks strait. Hinge lateral, without teeth, ligament marginal, linear, and very long.

18. ARGONAUTA.—Plate 13.

Animal, a Clio.

Shell, univalve, unilocular, involute, boat-shaped; very thin. Spire double-keeled, tuberculated.

19. NAUTILUS.—Plate 13.

Animal, a Cephalopode?

Shell, univalve, spiral, multilocular, the chambers formed by transverse divisions, which are concave, and communicate with each other by a small tubular aperture.

20. CONUS .- Plate 14.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, turbinated: aperture longitudinal, linear, without teeth, terminated at the summit by a slope; base entire: pillar smooth.

21. CYPRÆA.—Plate 17.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, involuted, suboval, obtuse, smooth; aperture longitudinal, linear, toothed or wrinkled on both sides; base strait and open.

22. BULLA.-Plate 18.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, without teeth, oval; aperture for the most part the whole length of the shell, entire at the base: often without any spire.

23. VOLUTA.—Plate 19.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, oval, more or less ventricose, spiral: aperture sloping and without a canal: pillar plaited, the lower plaits the largest and most oblique.

24. BUCCINUM.—Plate 22.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, gibbous; aperture ovate, ending in a short canal leaning to the right, with a beak or projection turned backwards: pillar-lip expanded.

25. STROMBUS.—Plate 24.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, ventricose; aperture dilated and terminating in a canal leading to the left: outer lip mostly expanding with age into a wing, or into long and pointed claws.

26. MUREX.—Plate 25.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, oval, or oblong: channeled at the base; canal strait and entire, sometimes slightly reflected. Externally studded with spines, tubercles, or folds.

27. TROCHUS.—Plate 28.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, conical, spiral; aperture more or less angular, transversely contracted: pillar placed obliquely.

28. TURBO.—Plate 30.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, solid; aperture contracted, orbicular, entire.

29. HELIX.—Plate 32.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, subdiaphanous, brittle; aperture entire, contracted, semilunar or roundish.

30. NERITA.—Plate 35.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, solid, somewhat globular, flat beneath; aperture semiorbicular: pillar-lip oblique relative to the axis of the shell, flattish, truncate, and often toothed; inner lip frequently toothed or crenulated.

31. HALIOTIS.—Plate 36.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, ear-shaped, generally flattish; spire lateral, very short; aperture nearly as large as the shell; disk perforated by a row of pores in a line parallel to the edge.

32. PATELLA.—Plate 37.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, more or less conic, without a spire.

33. DENTALIUM.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, slightly arched, lessening insensibly towards the extremity, and open at both ends.

34. SERPULA.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, generally affixed to other bodies, open only at the anterior extremity.

35. TEREDO.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, a cylindrical tube, taper, and flexuous: two testaceous hemispherical valves, truncated on the fore part, and wholly independent of the tube, are attached to the head of the animal. There are also two lanceolate valves near the tail.

LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS

OF

THE LINNEAN GENERA,

REFERRED TO THE FIGURES

OF THE

INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
	Cl. ta	Chiton	. 1	138
1.	Chiton	Chitonellus	. 1	39—4 0
		Tubicinella	. 1	1
	•	Coronula		2
		Balanus	. 1	5
	Lepas	Acasta	. 1	16
2.		⟨ Creusia	. 2	30
		Anatifera		3 8
		Pollicipes	. 2	34
		Cinaras	. 2	43
		Otion	. 2	45
3.	Pholas	(Pholas	. 2	1
υ.	I IIVias	Gastrochena		11

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		ſ Mya	. 2	1
		Panopæa	. 5	41
		Glycymeris	. 2	10
4.	Муа	Anatina		13
	•	Corbula	. 3	40
		Hyria	. 2	36
		Vulsella		84
		Solen	. 3	3
5.	Solen	Sanguinolaria	. 3	29
		Hiatella	. 3	33
		Tellina	. 4	26
		Amphidesma	. 4	76
_	m ur	Pandora	. 5	97
6.	Tellina	Psammobia	. 4	36
		Cyclas	. 5	90
		Cyrena	. 8	114
7.	Cardium	Cardium	. 5	154
		Mactra	. 6	21
8.	Mactra	⟨ Lutraria	-	36
		Crassatella	. 6	16
		Donax	. 6	1
9.	Donax	₹ Capsa	. 6	14
		Petricola	. 6	21
	•	(Venus	. 8	67
		Venerirupis	. 8	108
		Corbis	. 8 .	65
10	V	Lucina	. 8	79
10.	Venus	Crassina	•	21
		Galatea	. 7	48
		Cyprina		41
		Cytherea		46
11	Spondylus	Spondylus		1
	~pomajado · · · · ·	Plicatula	. 9	5

THE LINNEAN GENERA.

xvii

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Chama	. 9	18
	Chama	Cardita	. 9	4
12.		Cypricardia	. 9	17
12.		Isocardia	. 9	1
		Isocardia	. 9	2
		Hippopus	. 9	5
		Arca		2
13.	Arca	Cucullæa	. 9	16
10.	Arca	Cucullæa	. 10	36
		Nucula	. 9	27
		Costrea	. 11	74
		Crenatula	. 11	82
	Ostrea	Perna	. 11	80
14.		Malleus	. 11	58
17.		{ Pedum	. 11	75
		Lima	. 11	54
		Gryphæa	. 10	1
		Pecten	. 10	1
		Anomia	. 11	3
	Anomia	Placuna	. 12	30
15.		Crania	. 11	1
10.		Orbicula	. 11	2
		Terebratula	. 11	24
		Hyalæa	. 11	28
		Mytilus		28
		Saxicava	. 12	9
16.	Mytilus	Anodon	. 12	32
10.	132 y 444 45 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Modiola	. 12	31
		Anodon	. 12	42
		Meleagrina	. 12	4
17.	Pinna	Pinna	. 12	120
10	A =======	Argonauta	. 13	13
18.	Argonauta	Carinaria	. 13	6

LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS OF

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Nautilus	. 13	1
		Orthoceras	. 13	24
19.	Nautilus	Nodosaria	. 13	27
		Spirula	. 13	16
		Cristellaria		47
2 0.	Conus	Conus14	—16	1-155
21.	Cypræa	Cypræa	. 17	167
		Bulla	. 18	20
		Bullæa	. 18	14
		Bulimus	. 34	101
22.	Bulla	Achatina	. 18	53
		Physa	. 18	37
		Ovula	. 18	1
		Terebellum	. 18	41
		Voluta	. 21	175
		Auricula	. 19	1
		Ancilla	. 18	44
		Tornatella	. 19	13
	•	Turbinella	. 21	160
23.	Voluta	Cancellaria	. 20	71
		Columbella	. 20	74
		Mitra	. 21	144
		Marginella	. 20	64
		Volvaria	. 19	59
	•	(Oliva	. 19	29
		Buccinum	. 22	37
		Concholepas	. 22	56
		Phasianella	. 23	96
		Cassidaria	. 22	9
		Cassis	. 22	14
24.	Buccinum	Purpura	. 22	53
		Monoceros	. 22	54
		Harpa	. 22	49
		Dolium	. 22	6
		Eburna	. 23	77
		Terebra	. 24	129

THE LINNEAN GENERA. xix

			414
	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera. Plate.	Figure.
		Strombus 25	22
		Pirena 25	40
25.	Strombus	Cerithium 25	39
		Rostellaria 24	1
		Pteroceras 24	5
		Murex 25	6
		Fasciolaria 27	98
		Fusus 26	71
26.	Murex	Pyrula 26	82
20.	Mulex	Struthiolaria 26	62
		Ranella 26	44
		Triton 27	95
		CRicinula 26	47
		[Trochus	66
27.	Trochus	Pyramidella 30	122
21.	1 rochus	Solarium 29	62
		Rotella 29	78
		(Turbo 30	34
		Pupa 31	110
2 8 .	Т1	Clausilia 32	146
zo.	Turbo	Scalaria	88
		Delphinula 31	88
		Turritella 32	130
		(Helix 38	76
		Paludina 34	119
		Caracolla 33	44
		Anostoma	26
		Bulimus	102
		Succinia 35	171
29.	Helix	Cyclostoma 32	7
AJ.	Henr	Planorbis 33	55
		Lymnæa 35	166
		Melania 35	164
		Valvata 31	87
		Ampullaria 33	71
		Janthina34	116
		Sigaretus 35	187
		b 2	

xx DIVISIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate	. Figure.
		Nerita	. 36	64
		Navicella	. 37	9
3 0.	Nerita	Neritina	. 35	31
		Natica		1
	TT 11 .1	6 Haliotis	. 36	117
31.	Haliotis	Stomatia	. 36	1821
		Patella	. 87	27
		Lingula	. 12	45 & 46
		Umbrella	. 38	85
		Parmophora	. 38	84
		Emarginula	. 38	86
32.	Patella	Fissurella	. 38	98
		Pileopsis	37	41
		Calyptræa	. 37	1
		Crepidula	. 37	10
		Ancylus	. 37	56
		Stomatella	. 37	54
33.	Dentalium	Dentalium	. 38	1-15
		Serpula	. 38	36
		Siliquaria	. 38	26
		Spirorbis	. 38	8
34 .	Serpula	⟨Vermilia		9
	•	Aspergillum	38	34
		Septaria		1-Teredo
		Vermetus		25
	. .	(Teredo	. 38	2
3 5.	Teredo	Fistulana		4
				_

ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>A</i>	•	•	Adanson's Senegal.
<i>B</i>	•		Born, Testacea Musei Cæsarei.
Br. E. M.			Bruguiere in Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers.
B. E. C			Burrow's Elements of Conchology.
<i>c</i>			Martini et Chemnitz, Historia Conchyliorum.
D'Arg			D'Argenville, Conchyliologie.
D. C			Da Costa's British Conchology.
D			Donovan's Natural History of British Shells.
Dr			Drapanaud, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques.
E. M			Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers testacés.
Fab. F. Gr.			Fabricius, Fauna Groenlandica.
<i>F</i>	•	•	Favanne, Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle de Coquilles.
Fer	_		Ferussac, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques.
			Fichtell et Moll, Testacea Microscopica.
Geoff	•		Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles.
Gm	•		Gmelin, Systema Naturæ Linnæi.
G.Z.	•	•	Gronovius, Zoophylacium.
G	·		Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum.
			Kämmerer, Die Conchylien, &c.
TT1 0 .		-	Klein, Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ.
K		•	Knorr, Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit.
L. Z. M.			Leach's Zoological Miscellany.
L. F. S			Linnæus, Fauna Suecica.
L. M			Linné, Mantissa altera.
			- Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Sueciæ Reginæ.
			- Systema Naturæ. Ed. 12.
			Linnean Transactions.
<i>L</i>	•	•	Lister, Historia Conchyliorum.

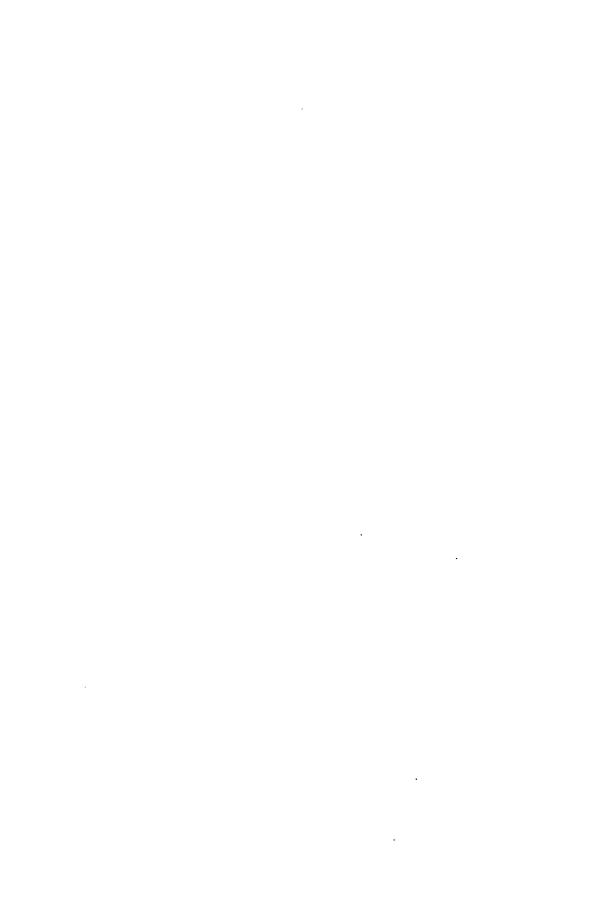
xxii

ABBREVIATIONS.

M. U. C Martyn's Universal Conchologist.
M Montagu's Testacea Britannica.
M. Suppl Supplement.
M. Z. D Müller, Zoologia Danica.
M. V Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium.
P. M. Z Pallas, Miscellanea Zoologica.
P. S. Z Spicilegia Zoologica.
P. B. Z Pennant's British Zoology. 1812.
P Petiver, Gazophylacium.
P. Amb — Amboyna Shells.
P. D. C Pultney's Dorset Catalogue.
R Rumphius, Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testa-
S. Conch Schreiber's Conchylienkenntniss.
♥
S. Einl Schröter, Einleitung in die Conchylien.
S. Erd Erdkonchylien.
S. Fluss — Flussconch.
S. N. M Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany.
Seb Seba's Museum.
W. M. S Walker's Minute Shells.
W Wood's General Conchology.
Fr. w Fresh water.
L Land. These abbreviations occur in the
U Unknown.

DIRECTIONS TO THE BINDER.

Plate	Page	Plate	Page
1 to face	4	19ገ	
2	10	20 > to face	. 102
3	. 16	21]	
A.	22	227	
7		23 >	. 114
5	28	24	
6	32	25	. 118
⁷ }	40	26 ገ	
85	+0	27 >	. 132
9	44	28]	
10	48	29	. 149
11	. 54	30 \$	
12	60	31 }	. 154
) 3z)	
13	64	337	
14 7 15 >	70	34 >	. 168
	78	35 J	
16 J 17	0.4	36	. 174
		37 }	. 188
18	88	98 \$	



A

CATALOGUE OF SHELLS.

MULTIVALVES.

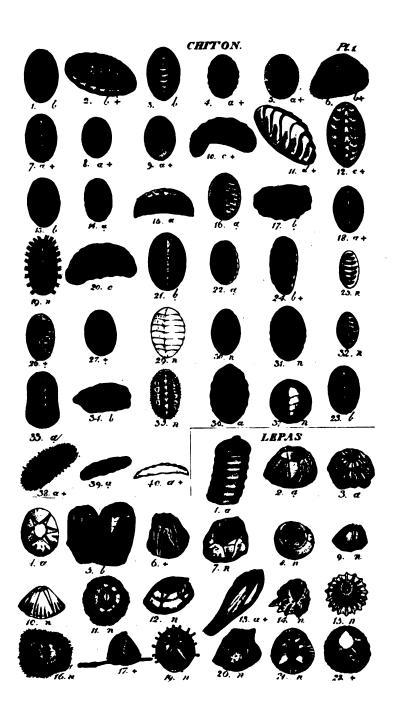
L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
I.	CHITON.		COAT of M	AIL.	
1	squamosus	3203	scaly	P. t. 1, f. 3. B. t. 1, f. 1, E. M. t. 162, f. 5, W.t.1, f.1.	
2	bistriatus		2-striated	C.8,t.94,f.788-91. W.p.	7. u.
3	fulvus		tawny	C. 10,t.173, f.1691. E.M. t. 161, f. 4, 5. W. p. t.1, f.2. S.	
4	piceus	3205	pitchy	C.8, t. 96, f.807-10. E.A. t. 163, f. 3-5. W. p. 4 t. 1,f.3.	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
5	granulatus	3205	granulated	C.8,t.96,f.806. W.p.9.	W. Indies.
6	aculeatus	3202	prickly .	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1692. t. 10, f. 6. E.M. t. 16 f.16. W.p.9.	
7	fasciatus	3203	$oldsymbol{eta}$ banded	C. 8, t. 95, f. 801. E. 1 t. 162, f. 1, 2. W. t. f.4,5.	
8	marmoratus	3205	marbled	C. 8, t. 95, f. 803-5. K. t.17, f. 3,4. E.M.t.16 f.11,12. W.p.10.	32 ,
9	maculatus	3205	spotted	C.8,t.95, f.802. W. p.11	
10	tunicatus		coated	W.p.11, t.2, f.1.	
11	Gigas	32 06	gigantic	C. 8, t. 96, f. 819. E. 1 t.161 f.3. W.p.12. Cape of Go	
12	amiculatus	3206	kidney-sh.	W.p.13. Kuri	le Islands.
13	castaneus		chesnut	W. p. 13, t. 2, f.2, 3. & t. f.2,3.	3, v.
14	ruber	3203	red	C. 8, t. 96, f.813. W.p.1	4. North Sea.
15	punctatus	3203	punctured	W. p.14. Seb.3,t.1, f.133 Asia, Eur.	
16	Indus	3205	Indian	C.8, t. 96, f. 811. W.p.1	l5. W. Indies.
17	viridis		green	C.10,t.173, f.1689. E.1 t.162, f.9. W.p.15.	M. v.
18	lineatus		striped	W.p.15,t.2,f.4,5.	v.

Linn. names.		Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	fascicularis	3202	tufted	C. 10,t.173, f.1688. t.163,f.15. M.p. W.p.16,t.2,f.6.	5,t.27.
20	sulcatus		furrowed	W.p.16,t.3,f.1.	South Seas.
21	bicolor	3204	2-coloured	C. 8, t. 94, f. 79 W.p.17.	94, 5. Indian Seas.
22	cerasinus	3204	cherry	C.8,t.94,f.796. W.1	o.17. v.
23	magellanicus	3204	Magellanic	C. 8,t.95,f. 797-8. F f.A.1. E.M.t.160 W.t.3,f. 6. Str	,f.4,5.
24	fuscus	3204	brown	C.8,t.95,f.799,800. t.160,f.6,7. W.p.	
25	minimus	3205	mealy	C. 8, t. 96, f. 814. W	.p.19. orwegian Sea.
26	Cimex	3206	bug	C. 8, t. 96, f. 815. W Coa	.p.19. st of Norway.
27	Asellus	32 06	millepede	C. 8, t. 96, f. 816. t.161, f. 12. W. p.	
28	icelandicus	3206	Iceland	W.p.20.	Iceland.
29	albus	3204	white	C.8,t.96,f.817. L.T f. 4. W.p.20.	'.8,t.1, Britain, &c.
3 0	marginatus	3206	bordered	P.B.Z. 4, t.39, f.2. I L.T. 8, t.1, f.2. W t.3, f.4.	•
31	cinereus	3204	ash-coloured B 2	B. t. 1, f. 3. P.B.Z. 4 f. 3. C. 8, t. 96, f E.M.t.161, f.11. M W.p.21, t.3, f.5.	. 818.

LEPAS.

Linn. names.		Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.	
32	lævis	3206	smooth	M.p. 2. W.p.22.	Britain, &c.	
33	tuberculatus	3202	tuberculated	S. Einl. 3, t. 9, f. W.p.22.	19. S. Amer.	
34	tessellatus		tessellated	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1690. E t. 162, f. 10. W.p. 23 Isle of		
35	crinitus	3206	hairy	P.B.Z. 4, t. 39, f. 1. E t. 163, f. 13, 14. M. W.p. 23.		
36	hispidus	3202	hispid	S.Einl. 3, p. 493, t. 9, f	. 18. America.	
37	th ala ssinus	32 06	sea-green	W.p.24.	u.	
3 8	spinosus		spiny	B.E.C. p.185, t.26, f.4	l. v.	
39	porosus		porous	B.E.C. p.189, t.28, f.1	l. v.	
40	larvæformis		larva-shaped	B.E.C. p.191, t.28, f.2	-4. u.	
II. LEPAS. BARNACLE.						
1 tracheæformis			windpipe	W.p.31,t.4*,f.1,2,3. On South Sea whales.		
2	Diadema	3208	turban	L. t. 445, f. 288. G. t. 1 f. Q. C. 8, t. 99, f. 84 E. M. t. 165, f. 13, W.p. 33, t. 4. Northern Ocean	3-4. 14.	
3	balænaris	32 08	whale	P. t. 1, f. 11. R. t. 14, f C. 8, t. 99, f. 84 W.p.35, t. 5, f. 1-3. North Sea		



• ì

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 testudinaria	3209	turtle	G. t. 106, f.M. P. t K. 3, t. 30, f. 3. I f. A. 4,5. C. 8, f. 847-8. E.M. f. 17, 18. W.p. 3 f. 4. Ba	7. t. 59, t. 99, t. 165,
5 Tintinnabu- lum	3208	bell	L. t. 443, f. 285. R f. A. F. t. 59, f. A 8,t.97, f. 828-31. t. 164, f. 5. D.t.14 p.10. W.p.38,t.6	. 2. <i>C</i> . <i>E.M</i> . 48. <i>M</i> .
6 Scotica		Scottish	W.p.40,t.6, f. 3.	Scotland.
7 rugosa		wrinkled	M. p. 8. L. T. 8, t. 1 W.p.41, t.6, f.4.	. •
8 angustata	3212	narmouthe	dC. 8, t. 98, f. 835. t.164, f. 12. W.p. f. 5.	
9 conoides		conic	M.p.12. W.p.42. D. f.3.	1, <i>t</i> .30, Britain.
10 lævis		contracted	, , , , , ,	E.M. East Indies.
11 Balanus	3207	common	L. t. 443, f. 286. C. 8 f. 820. E.M. t. 16 D. t. 30, f. 1. M W.p.43,t.7, f. 3.	4, <i>f</i> .1. 1. p. 6.
12 balanoides	3207	smooth	L. t. 444, f.287. C. 8 f. 826. E.M. t. 164 M.p.7. W. t.7, f. 1.	l, <i>f</i> . 3.
13 clavata	3203	club-shaped	C. 8, t. 98, f. 838. t. 164, f. 7,8. M. W. p. 45, t. 7, f. 2.	

L	inn. names.	Gm. 1	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 j	punctata	P	ounctured	P. D. C. t. 1, f.10. M. t.1, f.5. W.p.46.	_
15	costata	r	ibbed	M. p. 11. D. t. 30, W.p.46.	f. 2.
16	spongiosa	8	ponge	M. Suppl. t. 17, f. 4, W.p.47.	. 5, 6.
17	galeata	3209	helmet	S. 3, t.9, f.20. E. M. t f.7,8. W.p.48.	
18	Psittacus	3212	parrot-beak.	W.p.49.	Chili.
19	spinosa	3213	spiny	C.8,t.98, f.840,t.99, j E. M. t. 164, f. 9 W.p.49,t.7, f.4,5.	9, 10.
20	minor	3212	flesh-colour.	C.8,t.97,f.827.E.M.: f.14. W.p.50,t.7.	
21	radiata		rayed	W.p.50,t.7,f.7.	v.
22	palmipes	3209	palmated	W.p.51.	υ.
23	crispata	3214	rugged	E.M.t.164, f.11. W. t.8, f.1-4.	p.51, East Indies.
24	porcata		ridged	W.p. 52, t.8,f.5.	-
25	violacea	3213	violet	C.8, t. 99, f.842. W.	p.53. Indian Ocean.
26	patellaris	3213	limpet	C.8, t.98, f.839.	Coromandel.
27	hemisphæric	a	hemispheric	al C. 8, t. 98, f. 833. t.165, f.4-6. W. p	
28	purpurascen	8	purple-tipp	ed W.p.55,t.9,f.1,2,3.	South Seas.
29	porosa	3212	porous	C. 8, t. 98, f. 836-7. t. 165, f.9, 10. W t.9, f.4.	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyi	ns. I	labitat.
30	Verruca .	3212	wart-shaped	f. 16, 17.	E.M.t.164, D. t. 36, f. 1. V. p. 57, t. 9,	ain, &c.
31	Stroemia	3214	Norwegian	W.p.58.	N	lorway.
32	cariosa	3214	carious	W.p.58.	Kurile !	Islands.
33	Mitella	3210	mitre	C.8,t.100, f.84 t.166, f.9. I f.1.	W. p.59,t.10,	aboyna.
34	pollicipes	3213	cornucopia	L. t. 439, f. 28 f. 851-2. f.10,11. W. f.2.	E.M. t. 166,	
35	Scalpellum	3210	pen-knife	G. t. 106, f.C. f.7,8. D.t.1 t. 1, f.3. W. f.3.	66. <i>M.p.</i> 18, . <i>p</i> . 61, <i>t</i> . 10,	
3 6	fascicularis		bladder	L.t.439,f.280. f. 4. D.t.16 W.p.62, t.1		
37	anserifera	3210	striated	L. t. 440, f.283 f.856. M.p. t.10, f.5.	.16. W.p.64	
38	anatifera	3211	duck		C.8,t.853-5. 41. E.Mt.7. M.p.15	•
3 9	villosa		downy	E.M.t.166, f.	-	rrane a n.
40	dentata		toothed	L. t. 439, f. t. 166, f.6.		

Lin	n. names. G	m. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
41	sulcata	furrowed	M. p.17,t.1, f.6. W. t.12, f.1.	p.68, Britain.
42	dorsalis	Musquito	E.M. t.166, f.5. Mu	squito coast.
43	vittata	ribbon	W. p.69, t.12, f.2,3.	Atlantic.
44	membranacea	membranous	M.Suppl. p. 164. W.	o.70. Britain.
45	aurita	eared	C. 8, t. 100, f. 8 W.p.70, t.12, f.4.	

III. PHOLAS. PIERCER.

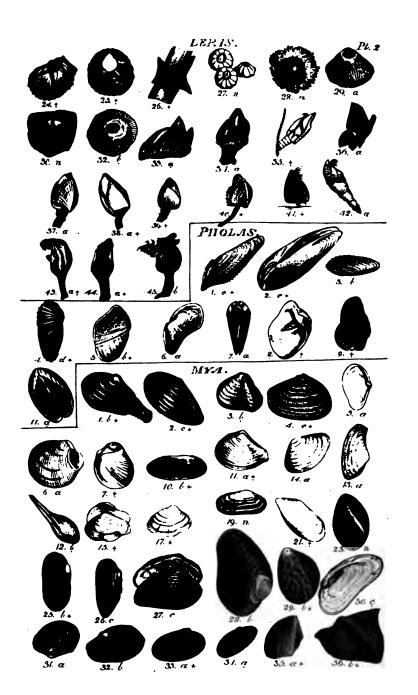
1 Dactyl	us 3214 prickly	L. t. 433, f. 267. G. t. 105, f. D. C. 8, t. 101, f. 859. D. t. 118. M. p. 20. W.p. 77, t. 13. Britain, &c.
2 orienta	lis 3216 Indian	L. t.431, f.247. C.8, t.101, f.860. E.M.t.168, f. 10. W.p.78,t.14, f.1. Indian Ocean.
3 candid	a 3215 white	L. t. 435, f. 278. G. t. 105, f. E. C. 8, t. 101, f. 861. D. t. 132. M. p. 25. W. p. 79, t. 14, f. 3,4. Britain, &c.
4 costata	3215 ribbed	L. t. 434, f. 277. G. t. 105, f. G. E.M. t. 169, f. 1, 2. C.8, f. 863. W.p. 80, t. 15, f. 1, 2. E. Indies & America.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
5 crispata	3216	curled	L. t. 436, f. 279. E t. 169, f. 4,5. C.8, t. f. 872-4. D. t. 62. p. 23. W. p. 81, t. f. 3-5.	102, <i>M</i> .
6 parva		small	M.p.22,t.1,f.7,8. W.p P.B.Z.4,pl.43,f.1.	
7 striata	3215	striated	G. t. 105, f. F. E.M.t. f.1,2,3. C.8, t.102, f. -71. D. t.117. M.p W.p.83, t.16, f.1-4. India	867
8 falcata		hooked	W. p. 84, t. 16, f. 5-7.	v.
9 cordata	3216	heart-shaped	E. M. t. 169, f. 8 W.p.85.	-10. n corallines.
10 Chiloensis	3217	Chili	W.p.85.	Chili.
11 hians	3217	gaping	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1678,16 W.p.85.	681. America.

12. Phola-terriala (15.18 cm) unités

BIVALVES.

Linn. names. IV. MYA.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
1 truncata	3217	abrupt	L. t. 428, f. 269. E. t.229, f.2. C.6, t.1, j P.B.Z.4, t.44. M.p. W.p.90, t.17, f.1, 2. I	f.1. 32.
2 arenaria	3218	sand	L. t. 418, f. 262. E. t.229, f.1. C.6, t.1, f.3 P.B.Z.4, t.45. D.t. M.t.30. W.p.91, t. f.3.	3 ,4. 85.
3 convexa		convex	W.p.92, t.18, f.1.	Britain.
4 declivis		sloping	W.p.93,t.18, f.2,3.	
5 prætenuis		spoon-hinge	P.B.Z.4,t.50,f.1. D.t.1 M.p.41,t.1,f.1. W.p. t.24,f.7-9.	
6 anatina	3221	duck	C. 6, t. 3, f. 13-16. E t.229, f.3. W.p.94.	
7 globosa		globular	W.p.95, t.24, f.4-6.	v.
8 arctica	3220	arctic	W.p.95.	North Seas.



	·		
		•	
		•	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 edentula	3220	toothless	W.p.96.	υ.
10 picea		pitchy	C. 11, t. 198, f. W.p.96, t.22, f.5.	
11 Nicobarica	3221	Nicobar	C.6,t.3,f.17,18. N	W.p.97. icobar Islands.
12 rostrata		beaked	C. 11, p. 198, f W.p.97.	C. D. Bergen.
13 Norwegica	3222	Norway	C. 10, t. 170, f. 164 W.p.98,t.18, f.4	
14 membranace	a 3222	membranous	W.p.98.	Iceland.
15 distorta		deformed	M.p.42,t.1, f.1.	Britain.
16 bidentata		double-toothe	dM.p.44. W.p.99.	
17 decussata		decussated.	M. Suppl. p. 20, t. W.p.99.	28, f. 1. Scotland.
18 purpurea		purple	M. Suppl.p.21.W.	p.100. Britain.
19 ferruginosa		rusty	M. Suppl. p. 22, t. W.p.100.	26, f. 2. Scotland.
20 nitens		glossy	M. Suppl.p.165. I	V.p.101.
21 prismatica		prismatic	M. Suppl. p. 23, t. W.p.101.	. 26, f. 3.
22 substriata		substriated	M. Suppl.p.25.	W.p.102. Britain.
23 dubia		dubious	P.B.Z.4,t.47. M.p.28. W.p.1 f.2,3.	
24 nitida	322	2 white	W.p.103.	Norway.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 Batava		Dutch	C. 6, t. 1, f. 6. D. t. E.M.t.248, f.3. M., W.p.103, t.19, f.1, 2. t.10, f.20, & t.21, f.1	Dr.
26 Pictorum		painters	L. t. 146, f. 1, & 147, E.M.t.248, f.4. P.I 4,t.46, f.1. D.t.89. p.34. W.p.104,t.19 Dr. t.11, f.4.	B.Z. M.
27 ovata		oval	D. t. 101. M. p. 34 & W.p. 105, t. 19, f. 5. t. 11, f. 5.	
28 crassa		thick	W.p.106,t.20,21. C	hina. Fr. w.
29 nodulosa		knotted	W.p.106,t.22,f.1-4.	v.
50 margaritifera	3219	pearl	L.t.149, f.4. C.6, t.1, E.M.t.249, f.5. P.E 4,t.46, f.2. D.t.73. p. 33. W. p. 107, t. f. 1-3. Dr. t. 10, f. 8 & 19.	3.Z. M. 23,
31 corrugata	3221	wrinkled	C.6,t.3,f.22. E.M.t.2 f.8.W.p.108,t.24,f.1 Coroma	
32 radiata 3	3220	radiated	C. 6, t.2, f.7. E.M.t.2 f.5. W.p.109. Mal	
33 rugosa S	3222	rough	C. 10, t. 170, f. 16 W.p.109. C.	
34 nodosa 3	3222	knobbed	C. 10, t. 170, f. 16 W.p.110.	50.
35 spuria S	3222	spurious	W.p.210. E.M.t.249,j Tranque	f.s. ebar. Fr.w.
36 syrmatophora3	3222	angular	W.p.210. G.Z.t.18,f.1 Gui	.,2. nea. Fr.w.

Li	nn. n ames.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms	. Habitat.
37	suborbicular	is	roundish	M. Suppl.t.26, f.	6. Britain.
38	variabilis		variable	L. T. 10, t. 24, W.p.111. South	f. 4-7. h America. Fr.w.
39	labiata		lipped	L. T. 10, t. 24, W.p.112.	f. 1-3. South America.
40	inequivalvis	u	nequal-valved	E.M. t. 230, f.4. Suppl. t. 26, f. p.113.	.7. W.
41	Glycimeris	3222	great	L. t. 414, f. 258. f.25. D.t.142. 1 t.25.	

V. SOLEN. RAZOR.

1 Siliqua	3223 pod	L. t. 409, f. 255. E.M. t.222, f.2. C.6, t.4, f.29. M.p.46. W.p.118, t.26,
		f.1,2. Britain, &c.
2 Novacula	Carmarthensh	ireM.p.47. W.p.119. Britain.
3 Vagina	3223 sheath	L.t.410, f.256. D.t.110. W.p.119,t.27, f.1.
4 truncatus	truncated	G.t.95, f. D. E.M.t.122, f.1. C. 6,t.4,f.28. W. p. 121, t. 26, f. 3,4, t. 27, f.2. American Seas.
5 linearis	slender	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1931, 1932. W.p. 121, t. 27, f. 3. Indian Seas.

4

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Ensis	3224 sword	L. t. 411, f. 257. t. 223, f. 2,3. C. f. 30. P.B.Z. 4 f. 2. D.t. 50. M. W.p.122,t.28, f.1	6, t. 4, , t. 48, p. 48.
7 pellucidus	transparent	C. 11, t. 198, f. D. t. 153. M. y W.p.123,t.28,f.3.	p. 49.
8 Legumen	3224 peascod	L.t.420, f.264. G.t.9 E.M.t.225, f.3. C f.32-34. P.B.Z. f.3. D.t.58. M W. p.124, t.28, f.4	.6,t.5, 4,t.49, .p.50.
9 Cultellus	3224 kidney	G.t.90, f. E. E.M. f. 4. C. 6, t. 5, f. 8 P. B. Z. 4, t. 49, W.p.125, t.29, f.1,	36,37. f. 2.
10 antiquatus	antiquated	C. 6, t. 6, f. 45. P.E t.49, f.4. D.t.114 p.52. W.p.125,t.2	. M.
11 fragilis	brittle	C. 11, t. 198, f. W.p.126,t.29,f.4, Sou	
12 strigilatus	3225 strigilated	L.t.416, f.260. G.t.91 E.M.t.224, f.3. C. f.41,2. W. p.127 f.1. M.	6, <i>t</i> .6,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms	. Habitat.
13 anatinus	3225	duck-bill	C.t.6, f.46-8. E. f.3. W.p. 128,t.	
14 radiatus	3225	rayed	L. t. 422, f. 266. f. B. E.M. t. C. 6, t. 5, f. 38- p.128,t.31, f.1	225, f. 2. 40. W.
15 Guineensis		Guinea	C. 11, t. 198, W.p.129.	f. 1937. Coast of Guinea.
16 maximus		largest	W.p.129,t.31,f.3	3. Sandwich Isl.
17 magnus		great	C.6,t.5,f.35. W.	p.130. Coast of Nicobar.
18 inflexus		inflected	W.p.131,t.32,f.1	.2.
19 minimus	3227	little	C. 6, t. 5, f. 8 W.p.131.	31. a. b. Tranquebar.
20 Macha	3226	Molini's	W.p.132.	Chili.
21 virens	3226	green	W.p.132.	Java.
22 Diphos	3226	violet	C.6,t.7,f. 53-4. t.198,f.1933. t.32,f.3.	
23 roseus	3227	rose-colour.	C.6,t.7,f.55. W	.p.133. Red Sea.
24 striatus	3227	striated	C.6,t.7,f.57,58.	W.p.134. Nicobar Islands.
25 castrensis		zig-zag	C. 11, t. 198, f W.p.134.	. 1935-6. Coast of Guinea.
26 biradiatus		double-rayed	W.p.135, t.33, f	.1. v.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
27	vespertinus	3228	variable	C.t.7, f.59,60. P.B.Z.4, t.38 lower figure & t.50, f.2. D.t.41, f.2. M. p. 54. W. p. 135, t. 33, f.2,3. Britain, &c.
28	sanguinolen- tus	3227	sanguine	L. t. 397, f. 236. E.M. t.227, f.1. C.6,t.7, f.56. W.p.136,t.33, f.4,5. Jamaica, &c.
29	occidens	3228	spotted	C.6,t.7,f.61. W.p.137. Western Ocean.
30	Spengleri	3228	Spengler's	W.p.137.
3 1	Amethystus		amethystine	K. 6, t. 12, f.2. C. 6, t.10, f.93. W.p.138, t.34, f.1. India.
32	variegatus		variegated	W.p.139,t.34,f.2-4.
33	minutus	3226	minute	C.t.6, f.50,51. E.M.t.234, f. 4. M. p. 53, t.1, f.4. W.p.139,t.34, f.5,6. Britain.
34	squamosus		scale-like	M.p.565. W.p.140.
35	Pinna		semi-oval	P. B. Z. 4, t. 67, f. 3. M. p. 566, t. 15, f. 3. W.p.141.

VI. TELLINA. TELLEN.

1 Gargadia 3228 toothed C. 6, t. 8, f. 63, 64. a. b. W.p.144. Indian Ocean.





Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. H	abitat.
2	Lingua felis	3229	cat's tongue	G. t. 76, f. B. E.M.t.289, f. 6. C.6, t. 8, f.65. W. p.144, t.40, f.2,3. Ind. (Ocean.
3	virgata	3229	striped	G. t. 86, f.G. E.M. t. 288, f. 2. C. 6, t. 8, f. 66-72. W.p.145. At	lantic.
4	interrupta		freckled	L. t. 399, f. 238. E. M. t. 288, f. 7. C. 6, t. 8, f. 73. W. p. 146, t. 36, f. 3. S. America &	India.
5	angulata	3229	angular	L. t. 406, f. 252. E. M. t. 290, f. 3. C. 6, t. 9, f. 75. W. p. 146, t. 43, f. 1. Indian (Ocean.
6	Gari	3229	varying	K.6, t. 12, f. 2. C. 6, t. 10, f.92. W. p. 147.	
7	fragilis	3230	brittle	C. 6, t. 9, f. 84. W. p. 148. Eur. Ocean & Caspia	n Sea.
8	rugosa	3230	rugged	C.6,t.8, f.62. E.M.t.290, f. 1. W. p. 148, t. 41, f. 2, 3. India & S.	Amer.
9	inflat a	3230	inflated	C. 6, t. 9, f. 76. W. p. 149.	v.
10	crystallina		pellucid	C.11,t.199, f.1947-8	v.
11	multangula	3230	multangular	C.6, t. 9, f. 77. W. p. 150. Tranq	uebar.
12	раругасеа	3231	paper	C. 6, t. 9, f. 78. E. M. t. 290, f. 14. W. p. 150. Coast of G	uinea.
13	gibbosa	3231	gibbous c	G.t.77, f.Q. W.p.151.	v.

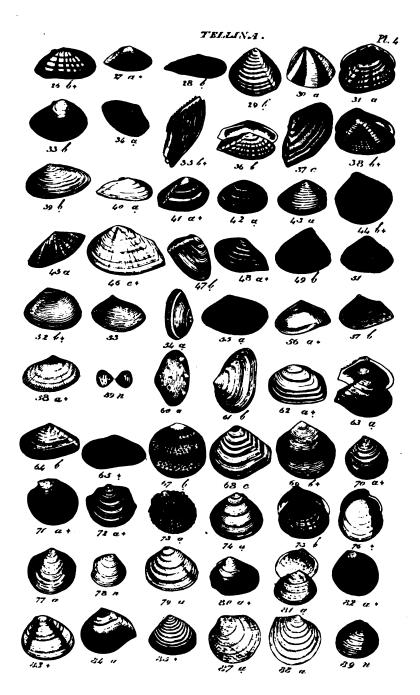
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms	Habitat.
14 inæquilatera	3231	unequal-sided	G.t.88, f.C. W.	p.151. u.
15 Knorrii	3231	Knorr's	K.5, t.21, f.5.	W.p.151. U.
16 pusilla	3231	minute	W. p. 152. S. f. 7, a.b.	
17 obliqua		oblique ´	W.p.152,t.41,f	.4,5. v.
18 maculata		spotted	L.T.3, p.252.	W. p.153. Britain.
19 amnica		river	G. t. 7, f. C. C. f.134. D. t.6 p. 86. W. p. f. 6. Dr. t.	4, f.2. M. 153, t. 47,
20 foliacea	3232	foliaceous	C. 6, t. 10, f. 9 t. 287, f. 4. t.36, f. 1.	
			,	mulan Ocean.
21 albida	3231	whitish	W. p. 154.	Europe.
21 albida 22 tenuis	3231		· ·	Europe. C. 6, t.12, 9, f.2. M.
		thin	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. f.117. D. t.1 p. 59. W. p.	Europe. C. 6, t. 12, 9, f.2. M. 155, t. 44, Britain, &c.
22 tenuis		thin semi-striated	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. f.117. D. t.1 p. 59. W. p. f. 3,4. D.t.97. M.p.61	Europe. C. 6, t. 12, 9, f.2. M. 155, t. 44, Britain, &c. W.p.156,
22 tenuis 23 fabula	3239	thin semi-striated flat	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. f.117. D. t.1 p. 59. W. p. f. 3,4. D. t.97. M.p.61 t.45, f.4. B. t. 2, f. 9. G. W.p.157.	Europe. C. 6, t. 12, 9, f.2. M. 155, t. 44, Britain, &c. W.p. 156, t. 89, f. G.
22 tenuis 23 fabula 24 planata	3239 3232	thin semi-striated flat	W. p. 154. L. t.405, f.251. f.117. D. t.1 p. 59. W. p. f. 3,4. D.t.97. M.p.61 t.45, f.4. B. t. 2, f. 9. G. W.p.157, t.44, f L. t. 393, f. 240 f. 1. E.M. t. C. 6, t. 11, f	Europe. C. 6, t. 12, 9, f.2. M. 155, t. 44, Britain, &c. W.p. 156, t. 89, f. G. U. 11. West Indies. G. t. 89, 289, f. 2.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyme. Habitat	
28 rostrata	3232	beaked	L. t. 382, f. 225. G. t. 88, f. T. E. M. t. 289, f. 1. C. 6, t. 11, f. 105. W. p.159,t.37, f.3. Indian Ocean.	•
29 lævigata	3232	smooth	L. t.387, f.234. C.6, t.12, f.111. W. p. 160, t. 41, f. 1. Europe and India.	•
30 trifasciata	3232	3-banded	C. 6, t. 12, f. 114. a. b. W.p.161. European Ocean.	
31 donacina	3234	Donax	G. t. 88, f. N. M. p. 58. W.p.161,t.45, f.5. Britain, &c.	
32 truncata	3234	truncated	W.p.162. Java.	•
33 trilatera	3234	triangular	C.6,t.10,f.85. W.p.162.	-
34 oblonga	3234	oblong	C.6,t.10,f.87. W.p.163. Europe	•
35 Spengleri	3234	Spengler's	L. t. 398, f. 237. E. M. t. 287, f. 5. C. 6, t. 10, f.88-90. W.p.163,t.37, f.2. Indian Ocean.	
36 Ferröensis	3235	carnation	L. t. 394, f.241. C. 6, t.10, f.91. P.B.Z. 4, t.5, f.3. D. t.60. W. p.164, t.45, f. 1. Britain, &c.	•
37 operculata	3235	blushing	K. 6, t. 12, f. 1. C. 6, t.11, f.97. W.p.165,t.42, f.1. Indian Ocean:	•
38 alba	3235	β white	C.6,t.11,f.98. U.	
39 hyalina	3235	glassy	C.6,t.11,f.99. W.p.166. I.Ocean	•
40 lanceolata	3236	lance-shaped	C. t. 11, f. 103. W. p.107, t. 45, f. 2. India	•
41 opalina	3236	opaline c 8	C.6,t.12,f.107. W.p.167.	-

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
42	coccinea.	3236	scarlet	C.6,t.12,f.109. Medi	terranean.
43	calcarea	3236	chalky		8. Irish Sea.
44	pectinata	3236	Lister's	L.t.300, f.137. W.p.169	E. Ind.
45	angusta	3236	narrow	L.t.383, f.226. W.p.16	9. Scotland?
46	Madagasca- riensis	3237	Madagascar	L. t.386, f.233. W.p.16 t.39, f.2,3. Ma	9, dagascar.
47	punicea	3239	flat-striated	D. t. 123. M. p. 5 W.p.170,t.39,f.1. Bi	
48	depressa	3238	depressed	G.t.88, f.L. C.6,t.10, f.9 D.t.163. M.p.56. 1 p.171, t.45, f.3.	
4 9	purpurascens	3237	purple	L.t.391, f.230. W.p.179	2. v.
50	aspera	3237	rough	W.p.172.	v.
5 1	triangularis	3237	subcuneated	L.t.401, f.244. W.p.173	. v.
52	lata	3237	broad	L.t.407, f.253. W.p.173.	Norway.
53	Jamaicensis	3237	Jamaica	L.t.408, f.254. W.p.17	
				_	Jamaica.
54	albicans	3238	whitish	G.t.77, f.H. W.p.174.	U.
55	rufescens	3238	reddish	G.t.85, f.C. W.p.174.	U.
56	fasciata	3238	banded	G.t.89, f.B. W.p.174.	v.
57	striata	3238	striated	G. t. 89, f. C. M. p. 6 W.p.175, Br	
58	rosea	3238	rosy	K.5,t.9,f.3. W.p.175.	v.
59	Adansoni	3239	Adanson's	W.p.176.	Africa.
60	cancellata	323 9	reticulated	W.p.176. Island	of Goree.
61	strigosa	323 9	fasciated	W.p.177.	Ioluccas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
62 nivea		snowy	W.p.177,t.46,f.1. America.
63 sulcata		sulcated	W.p.178,t.47,f.1. v.
64 angulosa	3244	angular	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1654-5. W.p.178.
65 Laskeyi		Laskey's	M. Suppl.t.28, f.3. Frith of Forth.
66 balaustina	3239	pomegranate flower	W.p.180. Mediterranean.
67 scobinata	3240	rasp	L. t. 203, f.143. G. t. 76, f. E. E.M. t. 291, f. 4. C. 6, t. 13, f. 122-4. W. p.180, t. 35, f. 1. Indian Ocean.
68 lævis		smooth	L.t.266, f.102. C.6, t.12, f.112. W. p. 181, t.37, f.1. West Indies.
69 Remies	3239	waved	C.6,t.12,f.113. W.p.182, t.38,f.1. India & America.
70 reticulata	3240	lattice	C.6,t.12,f.118. M.p.66. W.p.182,t.42,f.2,3. Britain, &c.
71 Radula		thread-girded	D. t. 130. M. p. 68, t. 2, f.1,2. W. p. 183, t. 42, f.4,5.
72 scabra		rough	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1943-44. W.p.184. W. Indies.
73 muricata		prickly	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1945-46. W.p.185.
74 fausta		obsolete	E.M. t. 290, f.2. D.t. 98. M.p. 64. W.p. 185. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm, Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
75 crassa	thick	L.t.299, f.136. P.B.Z.4, t.51, f.1. D.t.103. M. p. 65. W. p. 186, t. 40, f.1. Britain, &c.
76 lactea	3240 milky	G. t. 71, f. D. C. 6, t. 13, f.125. M.p.70, t.2, f.4. W.p.187. Britain.
77 rotundata	round	M.p.71,t.2,f.3. W.p.187
78 flexuosa	crooked	D. t. 42, f. 2. M. p. 72. W.p.188,t.47,f.7,8.
79 carnaria	3240 flesh-colour	f. 126. D.t.47. M.p.73. W.p.189,t.40,f.4,5. American Ocean.
80 polygons	3244 polygonal	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1650-3. M. Suppl. t. 28, f. 4. W.p.190. Indian Ocean.
81 decussata	decussated	W.p.190, t.43, f.2,3. U.
82 cordiformis	heart-shape	d C. 11, t. 199, f. 1941-2. W.p.191,t.43,f.4,5. W. Indies.
83 bimaculata	3240double-spotte	ed C.6,t.13, f.127. D. t. 19, f.1,2. M.p.59. W.p.192, t.45,f.6,7. Britain, &c.
84 solidula	solid ,	L.t.405, f.250. C.6, t.12, f.110. P.B.Z.4, t.52, f.2. M.p.63. W.p.193, t.46, f.2.
85 Balthica	3241 Baltic	C.6,t.13,f.128. W.p.194. Baltic Sea.
86 pigiformis	3241 pea	W.p.194. Eur. mouths of rivers.





Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms	. Habitat.
87	divaricata	3241	obliquely striated	L. t. 301, f. 142. t. 289, f. 4. C f. 129. W. p. 1 f. 6.	. 6, t. 13,
88	dentata		toothed	W.p.195,t.46,f.7	υ.
89	digitaria	3241	digital	C. 6, t. 12, f. 121. t.292, f.6. W.p.	E.M. 196. America.
90	cornea	3241	horn-coloured	L.t.159, f.14. G C. 6, t. 13, f. 1 E.M.t.302, f.5. 4, t. 52, f. 3. M.p.86. W.p.1 f.3. Dr. t. 10, j	33. a. b. <i>P.B.Z. D. t.</i> 95. 96, <i>t.</i> 46,
91	lacustris	3242	lake	C. 6, t. 13, f. 135. t.302, f.6. M.p p.197, t.47, f.5. f.14&15.	.89. <i>W</i> .
92	1berica	3243	Spanish	W.p.198.	shores of Spain.
98	sinuosa	3243	sinuou s	G.t.77, f.D.E. W.	p.198.
94	Gallica	3244	French	W.p.199. River	Marne, France.
95	Senegalensis	3244	Senegal	<i>W.p.</i> 199.	Africa.
96	limosa		Maton's	W.p.199,t.46,f.4,	5. America. Fr.w.
97	inæqui val vis	3233	unequal- valved	C. 6, t. 11, f. 10 D. t. 41, f.1. 1 W.p.201, t.47, f	M. p.75.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
VII. CARDIUM	A.	COCKLE.		
1 aculeatum	3247	spiny	L. t. 321, f. 158. G f. A. E.M. t. 29 C. 6, t. 15, f. P.B.Z. 4, t. 53, f. t. 6. M.p. 77. W. t. 51, f. 1.	8, f. 1. 155-7. 1. D .
2 echinatum	3247	thorny	L. t. 324, f. 161. t. 298, f. 3. C. f. 158. D. t. 10 M.p.78. W.p.20 f.1,2.	6, <i>t</i> .15, 7, <i>f</i> . 1.
3 ciliare	3248	fringed	L. t. 325, f. 162. C f.C. C.6,t.17, f. P.B.Z.4, t.53, f. s t. 32, f. 2. M. W.t.49, f.3,4.	171-2. 2. D.
4 tuberculatum	3248	tuberculated	L. t. 329, f. 166. C f. M. C. 6, t. 15 & t.19, f.191. D f. 2. M. p. 79 C W.p. 210, t. 50, f.1	.f.173, .t.107, & 568.
5 medium	3246	marbled	L. t. 316, f. 153. t. 296, f. 1. C. 6 f. 162-4. D. t. 3 M.p.83. W.p.21 f.3. India	3, <i>t</i> . 16, 32, <i>f</i> . 1.
6 exiguum	3255	pigmy	L.t.317, f.154. D.t. M.p.82. W.p.21	•
7 nodosum		knotty	M.p.81. W.p.212.	
8 rubrum		red	M.p.83. W.p.213.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. S	ynonyms	r. ,	Habitat.
9 arcuatum		waved	M.p.85,	.3, f.2.	W.p.213	•
			_		-	Britain.
10 discors		pea	M.p.84.	W.p.21	4.	?
11 elongatum		lengthened	M.p.82.	W.p.21	4.	
12 muricatulun	1	microscopic	M.p.85.	W.p.21	5.	
13 fasciatum		banded	M. Supp W.p.2	-	27, f. 6.	
14 muricatum	3250	prickly		C. 6, t. 1	K.4,t.14, 7, f. 177. f.2,3. W	
15 Isocardia	3249	imbricated	f. 174-	6. E.A W. p. 2	M. t. 297, 17, t. 52,	
16 glaucum	3253	greenish	W.p.218.		Mediter	ranean.
17 maculosum		mottled	W.p.218,	t.52,f.3.		v.
18 ringens	3254	toothed	E.M.t	C. 6, t. 16	5, f. 170. 3. W.	Africa.
19 ventricosum		prominent	L. t. 328, t.299,f	1. W.p.		eachy.
20 magnum	3250	great		E.M.t.		Indies.
21 lævigatum	3251	smooth		D.t.54.	-	ain &c.

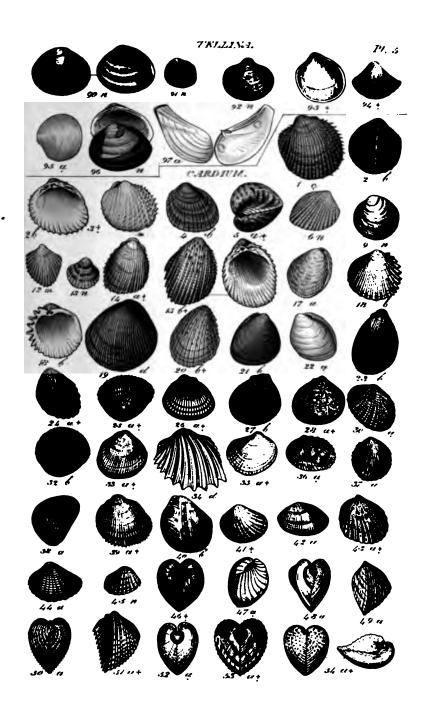
Lis	u. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
22	citrinum	3251	citron	G. t. 82, f. A. C.	6, t. 18,
	[se	rratum	.]	f.189. W. p. 2 f.3. India s	
23	oblongum	3254	oblong	C. 6, t. 19, f. 190. t. 298, f. 5. W t.55, f.1.	
24	flavum	3251	yellow	S. Einl. 2, t. 7, f. W.p.224. Coast	
25	rusticum	3252	banded	C.6,t.19,f.197. V. t.55,f.2,3.	•
26	edule	3252	common	L.t.334, f.171. G.t C.6,t.19, f.194. t. 300, f. 5. P. t.53, f.3. D.t.11 p.76. W.p.226,t	E.M. B.Z. 4, 24. M.
27	Icelandicum	3252	Iceland	C.6,t.19, f. 195-6. t.300, f.8. W.p.	
28	Grænlandi- cum	3252	Greenland	C. 6, t. 19, f. 198. t.300, f.7. W.p	
29	regulare		equal-sided	W.p.228.	West Indies.
30	pectinatum	3253	pectinated	G.t.75, f. A. W.p.	229. Mediterranean.
31	Auricula	3253	eared	W.p.229.	Arabia.
32	Lima	32 53	Asiatic	E.M. t. 292, f. 1.a. t.15, f.153-4. H	
33	papyraceum	3254	paper	C.6,t.18,f.184. H t.55,f.5.	7.p.230,

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
34	costatum	3244	ribbed	L. t. 327, f. 164. G. t. 75 f.D. C. 6, t. 15, f. 151-5 E.M. t. 293, f. 1. V p.231, t. 56, f. 1.	2. V.
35	apertum		gaping	C.6, t.18, f.181-3. E.M. t. 296, f.5. W. p. 23 t.56, f.2. Asia & S.	2,
36	soleniforme [S. l	3226 hullatu		L.t. 342, f. 179. G.t. 8 f.H. E.M.t. 296, f. C. 6, t. 6, f. 49,50. V p.233, t. 56, f. 3. S.	6. V.
37	pecteniforme		pecten	G. t. 71, f. H. C. 6, t. 1 f.180. W.p.233.	
3 8	Donaciforme		Donax	C.6,t.16,f.165. W.p.23 India	4. in Ocean.
3 9	fimbriatum		furbelowed	W. p. 234, t. 56, f. 4, S. Einl. 2, t. 7, f. 13?	
40	Æolicum	8254	Janus	L.t.314, f.150. C. 6, t.1 f.187-8. E.M.t.296, f. W.p.235, t.57, f.1. Ind	4.
41	rigidum		rough	W.p.236,t.57,f.1,2.	υ.
42	latum	3254	broad	C. 6, t. 19, f. 192- W.p.236,t.57,f.4,5. In	
43	flexuosum	3255	flexuous	L.t.343, f.180.	v.
44	rubiginosum	3256	rusty	G.t.83,f.D. W.p.238.	v.
45	a lbidum	3256	whitish	G.t.83, f.H. W.p.238.	v.
46	virescens	3256	greenish	G.t.84,f.A. W.p.238.	υ.
47	lineatum	3246	streaked	E.M.t.298, f.6. W.p.23	9. v.
48	roseum	3245	rose	E.M.t.294, f.2. C.6, t.1 f.147.W.p.239, t.57, f. Nicobar Isl. & Gulf	6.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
49 hemicardium	3246	triangular	G. t. 83, f.c. E.M. t f.2. C.6, t. 16, f. 15 W.p. 240, t. 57, f. 7,	9-61.
50 Fragum	3249	strawberry	L. t. \$15, f. 152. G. f. E. C.6, t. 16, f. 1 E.M. t. 295, f. 3. p.241, t. 58, f. 1, 2.	66-7. <i>W</i> .
51 Unedo	3250		L. t. 135, f. 151. G. f. A. C.6, t.16, f.1 E.M. t. 295, f. 4. p.242, t.58, f.3.	68-9. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
52 retusum	3245	Diana-heart	C.6,t.12,f.139-42. t. 249,f. 3. W. p t.58,f.4,5.	
53 Cardissa	3245	spiny-keeled	L. t. 318, f. 155. G. f.B.C.D. E.M. t f.3. C.6, t.14, f.1 W.p.244, t.59, f.1,	. 293, 43-4.
54 humanum	8	mooth-keeled	L.t.219, f.158. C. 6 f. 145-6. E.M. t. f.1. W.p.245, t.59, Indian Ocean &	. 294, f.3,4.

VIII. MACTRA. MACTRA.

1 Spengleri	3256 Spengler's	C.6,t.20, f.199-201. E.M.		
		t.252, f.3.	C. of G. Hope.	
2 plicataria	3257 plaited	C.6,t.20,f.202-4.	Ind. Ocean.	
3 papyracea	3257 paper	C.6, t.23, f.231.	Nicobar Isl.	



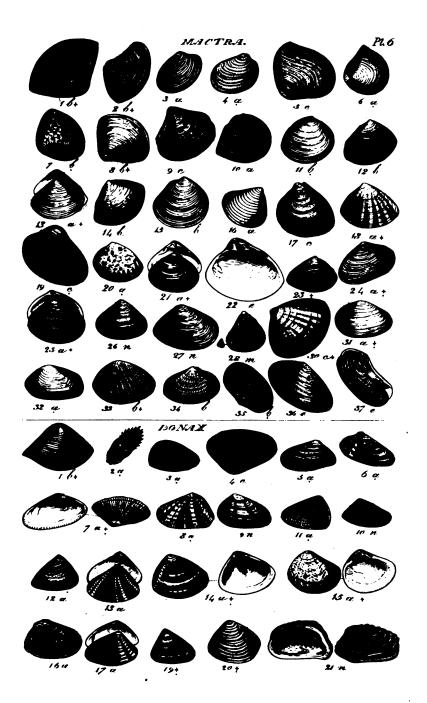


Lis	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4	vitrea		brittle	C.9,t.200,f.1959-60.	Ceylon.
5	striatula	3257	striated	G. t. 85, f. F. C. 6, t. 2 f. 205-6. E.M. t. 25 f.1. We	
6	cygnea	3260	swan	C.6, t.21, f.207. Tr	anquebar.
7	maculata	3260	spotted	C.6, t.21, f.208-9. E.1 t.254, f.3. Nicoba	
8	turgida	3260	inflated	C.6,t.21,f.210-12. Tr	anquebar.
9	violacea	32 60	violet	C.6,t.22,f.213-4.	
10	cuneata	32 60	wedge-shaped	IC. 6, t. 22, f. 215. E.l. t.257, f.5.	M.
11	rotundata	3257	roundish	L. t.263, f.99.	U.
12	glabrata	3258	smooth	L.t.263, f.99. G.t.71, f. C.6,t.22, f.216-7. Afric	A. an Ocean.
13	nitida	3258	pellucid	S. Einl.3, t.8, f.2.	v.
14	corallina	3258	whbanded	G. t. 71, f. B. C. 6, t. 2 f.218-9. Mediter. 8	-
15	lactea	3258	milky	C.6,t.22,f.220-21. Tr	anquebar.
16	striata	3257	striated	C.6,t.22,f.222-3.	u.
17	radiata		rayed	D.t.161.	Britain?
18	Stultorum	3258	simpleton	L. t. 251, f. 85. G. t. 7 f.C. C.6, t.23, f. 224- P.B.Z.4, t.52, f.1. E. l. t.256, f.3. M.p.94. B	7. M.
19	grandis	3259	large simple- tons'	C.6,t.23,f.228. No	ew Jersey.

Lin	m. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat,
20	achatina		variegated	C.11,t.200,f.1957-8.
				Tranquebar.
21	solida	325 9	strong	L.t.253, f.87-8. C.6, t.23, f. 229-30. P.B.Z. 4, t.54, f.1. & t.55, f.2. D. t.61. M.p.92. Britain, &c.
22	solidissima [solid	3259 a, var.		C.10,t.170,f.1656. N. America.
23	subtruncata		•	L. t. 253, f. 86. P.B.Z.4, t. 55, f.1. M.p.93. Suppl. t. 27, f. 1. L. T. 8, t. 1, f.11. Britain.
24		3221 Mya.]	southern	C.6, t.3, f.19,20. New Zealand.
25	Listeri	3261	Lister's	L. t. 253, f. 88. C. 6, t. 3, f.21. E.M. t. 257, f. 4. D. t. 64, f.1. M. p. 96. Mouths of rivers, Britain, &c.
26	tenuis		thin	M.p.572,t.17,f.7. Britain.
27	Boysii		Boys's	M. p. 98, t. 3, f.7. L.T.6, t.18, f.9-12.
28	triangularis		triangular	M.p.99, t.3, f.5.
29	minutissima		minute	M. Suppl.p.37. ———
30	glauca	3260	red-rayed	C. 6, t.23, f.232-3. E.M. t.256, f.1. D.t.125. M. p.571. Spain. Britain?
31	pellu eida	3260	transparent	C.6,t.24,f.234. Guinea.
32	fragilis	3261	brittle	C.6, t.24, f.235. M.p.95, t.5, f.1. [M.dealbata.] Britain, &c.
33	rugosa	3261	rugged	C.6, t.24, f.236. Mediterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
34 Ægyptiaca		Egyptian	C.11,t.200,f.1955-6. Red Sea.
35 complanata	3261	flat	C.6, t.24, f. 238-9. E.M. t.258, f.4. Tranquebar.
36 lutraria	3259	large	L.t.415, f.259. C. 6, t.24, f. 240-1. E.M. t. 258, f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.55, f.3. D.t.58. M.p.100. Britain, &c.
37 hians		gaping	G. t. 90, lower f. A. D.t.140. M.p.101. Britain.
IX. DONAX.		WEDGE.	
1 scortum	3262	beaked	L.t.377, f.220. C. 6,t.25, f. 242-7. E.M. t. 260, f.2. East Indies.
2 pubescens	3262	spiny	C. 6, t. 25, f. 248. E.M. t.260, f.1. Amboyna.
3 rugosa	3262	wrinkled	L. t. 375, f. 216. G. t. 89, f.F. C.6,t.25, f.250. S.Ocean.
4 Serra		crenated	C.6, t.25, f. 251-2. E.M. t.260, f.3. Tranquebar.
5 Trunculus	3263	yellow	L.t. 376, f. 217. G.t. 88, f.O. C.6,t.26, f.253-4. E.M.t.262, f.1. P.B.Z. 4,t.58, f.1. D.t.91, f.1. M.p.103. Britain, &c.
6 complanata		single-rayed	L.t.384, f.227. M.p.106, t.5, f.4. Britain.
7 striata	3263	striated	L. t.376, f.219. C.6, t.26, f.255. E.M.t.261, f.9. West Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
8	denticulata	3263	toothed	L.t.376, f.218-9. C.6,t f.256-7. P.B.Z.4,t f.2. D.t.24. M.p.1 Med	.58,
9	plebeia		horn-colour.	L.t.389, f.228. M.p.1 t.5, f.2.	07, Britain.
10	castanea		chesnut	M.p.573,t.17,f.2.	
11	spinosa	3265	decussated	C.6,t.26,f.258.	ranquebar.
12	incarnata	3265	flesh-colour.	C.6,t.26,f.259.	
13	cuneata	3263	compressed .	L.t.392, f. 231. C.6,t. f.260. E.M.t.261, f	•
14	lævigata	3265	smooth	C.6,t.25,f.249.	ranquebar.
15	scripta	3264	lettered	L. t. 379, f. 222 & 3 f.223. G.t.88,f.Q. 6,t.26,f.261-5. E. t.261,f.2-4. E	С. М.
16	Faba	3264	bean-shaped	C. 6, t. 26, f. 266. E. t.261, f.7. Coast of	
17	radiata	3266	two-rayed	- •	ranquebar.
18	muricata	3265	prickly	L.S.N.p.1128. Ind	ian Ocean.
19	straminea	3266	straw-col.	S. Einl. 3, p. 105, t. 8, f. 4	. v.
20	candida	3266	white	S. Einl.3,p.106,t.8,f.5.	ranquebar.
21	Irus	3265	foliated	G. t. 95, f. A. C. 6, t. f.268-70 E.M.t.2 f.4. D. t. 29, f.2. p.108 & 573. B	62, M .



• .

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
x.	VENUS.		VENUS.	
1	Dione	3266		L. t. 307, f. 140. G. t. 76, f. D. C.6, t.27, f.271-3. E.M.t.275, f.1. S. America.
2	Paphia	3268	wrinkled	L. t. 279, f. 116. G. t. 85, f.A. C.6, t. 27, f. 274-6. E.M. t. 275, f. 4. West Indies.
3	fasciata		thick-ribbed	L. t.295, f.132. C.6, t.27, f. 277-8. E.M. t. 276, f.2. D.t.170. M.p.110. Britain.
4	succincta	3282	grooved	L.M.p.546. v.
5	Marica	3268	American	C.6, t.27, f.282-6. E.M. t.275, f.2. American Seas.
6	cingenda		girdled	L.t.378, f.115. C.6, t.28, f.287-90. E.M.t.268, f.1. M.Suppl.p.42. W. Indies.
7	Dysera	3268	ribbed	L. t.277, f.114. C.6, t.28, f. 291-2. E. M. t. 275, f.5. East Indies.
8	Tiara		turban	G. t. 88, f. D. C. 6, t. 27, f.279-81.
9	plicata	3276 [.]	plaited	C.6, t.28, f.295-7. E.M. t.275, f.3. Levant.
10	excavata	3269	excavated	S. Einl. 3,p. 167,t. 8,f. 10. v.
11	spinifera		spiny	M.p.577,t.17,f.1. Britain.
12	verrucosa	3269	warty	L.t. 284, f. 122. G. t. 75, f. H. C.6, t. 29, f. 299- 300. P.B.Z.4, t. 57, f. 1. D. t. 44. M.p. 112. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
13 rigida		rigid	C.6, t.29, f.303.	W. Indies.
14 casina	3269	broad-ribbed	L. t.286, f.123. C.6 f.301-2. P.B.Z. f.2. D.t.149. M	4, <i>t</i> .57,
15 cancellata	3270	channeled	C.6, t. 29, f.304-7. t.267, f.7. D.t.11 p.574.	
16 subcordata		subcordate	M.p.121, t.3, f.1.	Britain?
17 minima		red-streaked	M. p.121, t.3, f.3.	
18 sulcata		furrowed	M.p.131. L.T.8,t.5	R.f.2. Scotland.
19 Montagui		Montagu's	M. Suppl. p.43, t.26	5,f.1. ———
20 Scotica	3285	Scottish	C.7, t.89, f.413. M	1.p.44.
[6	orealis.	.]	L.T.8, p.81, t.2, f.	.s. ——
21 Danmonia		Devonshire	M. Suppl.p.45,t.29,	f.4. Britain.
22 reflexa	3290	reflected	G. t. 75, f. O. M.	Suppl.
[117	dulata	.]	p.40 & 168.	
23 Gallina	3270) hen	L. t. 295, f. 131. C. f. 308-10. P. E t. 59, f.2. D. t. 6 p.113.	3. Z. 4,
24 circinata		3 compass	C. 6, t. 30, f. 311-1	
-	ineens	-	Suppl.p.48&168	
25 Caliste			S. Einl.3,p.156,t.8,	•
26 compressa	3282	•	•	v.
27 exalbida		whitish	C.11, t.202, f.1974	
28 petulca		clouded	•	-
29 granulata	327	7 grained	C.6, t.30, f. 313. M.p.120. W. Is	
30 ovata		oval	M.p. 120. L. T. t.2, f.4.	8, <i>p</i> . 85, Britain.

VENUS.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
31 paupercula		despised	C.11,t.202,f.1977.	Coromandel.
32 flexuosa	3270	flexuous	G. t. 83, f. I. C. 6 f. 333-4. E. M. f.6.	
33 Mactroides	3278 orbicula		L.t. 251, f.85. C. f.326. E.M.t.26	
34 tripla	3276	triple	L. t. 252, f. 86. G f.Q. C.6,t.31,f. E.M.t.269,f.4.	330-2.
35 triangularis		triangular	M.p.577,t.17,f.3.	Britain.
36 Malabarica	3277	Malabar	C.6, t.31, f.324-5.	Malabar.
[4	Gallus.]		
37 flammea	3278	brown-band.	S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,	f.12. Red Sea.
38 Erycina	3271	polished	L.t.268, f.104. C. f.337-9. E.M. f.3. E	
39 costata		ribbed	C.11, t.202, f.1975.	Ceylon.
40 mercenaria	3271	mercenary	L. t. 271, f. 107. t.171,f.1659-60. t.263.	
41 Icelandica		Icelandic	L. t. 272, f. 108. C f. B. C.6, t. 32, f. P.B.Z. 4, t. 56. M.p. 114.	341-2.
42 coaxans	3278	Ceylon	C.6, t.32, f.336.	Ceylon.
43 lusoria		sportive	C.6,t.32,f.340.	Amboyna.
44 Chione	3272	smooth- brown	L.t.269, f. 105. C f. A. C. 6, t. 32, E.M.t.266, f.1. A 4, t. 54. D. t. 1 p.115.	f. 343. P.B.Z.

VENUS.

Zi	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
45	maculata	3272	spotted	L.t. 270, f. 106. G	. t. 86,
				f. I. C. 6, t. 33,	
AR	casta	9070	ahaasa.	E.M.t.265, f.4.	
			chaste	C.6,t.33,f.346.	
47	Meretrix	3273	lipped	G. t. 76, f. C. C. 6 f.347-52. E. M.	
				f.6.	Indian Seas.
4 8	paradoxa		doubtful	B.p.66, t.4, f.12, 13.	Peru?
49	læta	3278	globose	G. t. 88, f. V. C. 6	, t. 34,
	{	affinis.	.]	f.353-4.	lediterranean.
50	opima	3279	plump	C.6, t.34, f.355-7.	E. Indies.
51	triradiata	3279	three-rayed	C.6, t.34, f.356-8.	Tranquebar.
52	nebulosa	3279	clouded	C.6, t.34, f.359-61.	. ——
53	contemta	3279	shabby	C.6, t.34, f.362-3.	Malabar.
54	recens		fresh	C.11,t.202,f.1979.	Coromandel.
55	Japonica	3279	Japan	C. 6, t. 34, f. 364.	
				t.267,f.6.	Tranquebar.
56	striata	3279	striated	C.6, t.34, f.365-6.	Nicobar Isl.
57	castrensis	3273	eastern	L. t. 262, f. 98. G.	t. 82,
				f.H. C. 6, t. 35, f	
				370. E.M.t.273,	
				A	mboyna, &c.
58	Pectunculus	3287	painted	L. t. 254-7. G. t. 89	•
				C.11, t.202, f.1695	3-4. Red Sea, &c.
	_		_		-
59	Lorenziana		Lorenzo	C.11, t.200, f.1961-2	. Ceylon.
60	ornata		adorned	L. t. 259, f.95. C.6	
•				f. 380-1. E.M.t	•
				f.2.	Tranquebar.

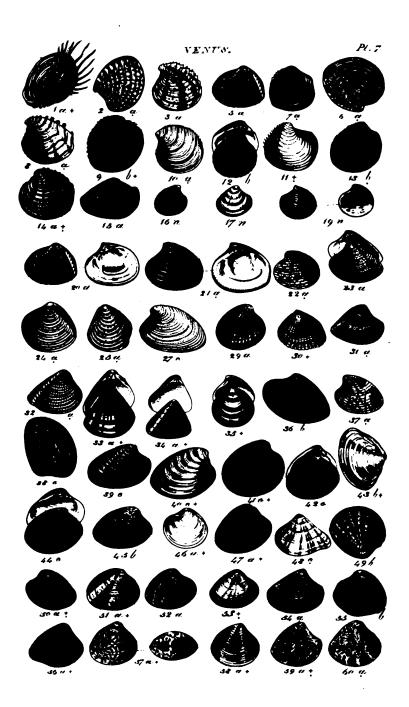
Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms	. Habitat.
61	Phryne	3274	Phryne	R.t.42, f.O.	Southern Ocean.
62	Meroë	3274	Meroë	L. t.378, f.221. f.450-4.	C.6, t.43, East Indies.
63	Callipyga	3282	Arabian	C.11, t.201, f.19	68-70. Red Sea.
64	deflorata	3274	purpstreak.	L. t. 425, f. 273. f.B.C. C.6,t.: P.B.Z. 4, t.60 t.231, f.3,4.	9, <i>f</i> .79-83.
65	fimbriata	3 2 75	fringed	L. t. 1056, f. 1. f.C. C.7,t.43	
66	reticulata		netted	L. t. 335, f. 172. f. F. C.7, t. 30 E.M.t. 278, f. Ceylon a	6, <i>f</i> .382-4.
67	Puerpera	3276	spotted	G. t. 76, f. G. f. 388-9. E. f.2.	
68	crenulata	3279	crenulated	L. t. 283, f.11. f.385.	C. 6, t.36,
69	radiata	3280	rayed	C.6,t.36,f.386.	v.
70	cincta	3286	girdled	C.6,t.36,f.387.	U.
71	squamosa	3275	scaly	G. t. 83, f. G. 6	C. 6, t. 31, Amboyna.
72	lapicida	326 9	rock	C.10,t.172,f.166	34-5. W. Indies.
73	divergens	3269	ziz-zag	C.10,t.172,f.166	36-7.
74	plumbea	3280	leaden	C.7, t. 69, f. A-D t.259, f.3.	o. E.M. New Zealand.

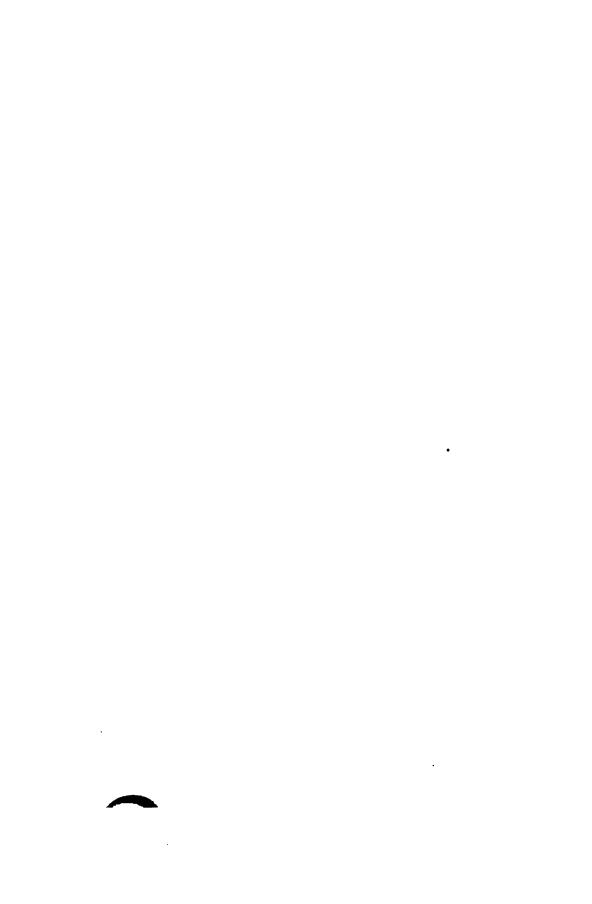
Lin	n. v ames.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
75	tigerina	3283	tiger	L. t. 305, f. 138. G. t f. 1. C. 6, 37, f. 38 E.M.t.277, f.4.	90-1.
76	Sinensis	3285	China	C.10,t.171,f.1663.	China.
77	prostrata	3283	compressed	C.6,t.29,f.298.	Tranquebar.
78	Pensylvanica	3283	Pensylvania	L.t.305, f.138. C.7, f.394-6. E. M. t. f.1.	
79	Jamaicensis		Jamaica	G. t. 88, f. B. C. 7, 6 f.408. E.M.t.284,	
80	spuria	3284	spurious	L.t.296, f.133. C. 7, a f.399.	
81	punctata	3284	dotted	G.t.75, f.D. C.7, t f.397-8.	Amboyna.
82	sinuata	3285	sinuated	L.t.294, f.130. C.7, f.400-1. E. M. t. f.4.	
85	exoleta	3284	antiquated	L. t. 291, f. 127 & f.129. E.M.t.279 C. 7, t. 38, f. 40 P.B.Z. 4, t.57, f.3. t.42, f.1. M.p.116.)f.5.)2-4. D.
84	concentrica	3286	concentric	L.t. 288, f. 124. G.: f. F. C. 7, t. 37, f. E.M.t. 279, f. 2.	293.
.85 	juvenilis		young	L.t.295, f.131. C.7, f.405. E.M.t.280,	
86	Histrio	3287 •	map	C. 7, t. 38, f. 407. E. t.280, f.1.	

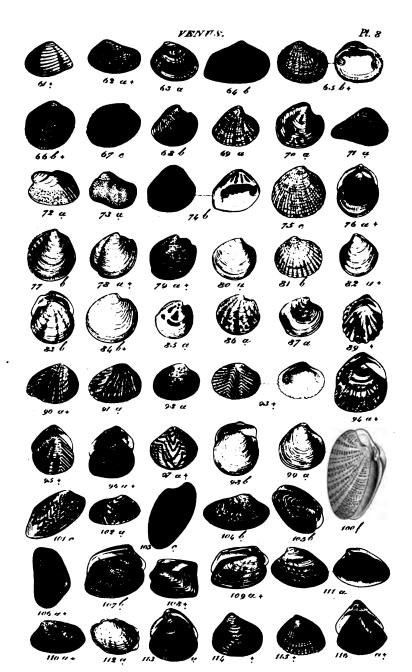
VENUS.

Lis	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87	undata		waved	P. B. Z. 4, t. 48, D.t.121. L.T.t.6 f.17,18. M.p.117.	,t.17,
88	tumidula	3285	gibbous	L.M.p.546.	v.
89	aculeata	3298	acute-ribbed	S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,f.	13. v.
90	pectinata	3285	pectinated	L. t. 313, f. 149. G. f.E.F. C.7, t. 39, f. 416. E.M. t. 271, f.	415-
91	discors	3292	toothed	L.t.312, f.148. C.7 f.418-19. E.M.t f.1.	
92	dispar		unequal	C. 11, t. 202, f. 198 E.M.t.271, f.2.	
93	equivoca		equivocal	C.11,t.202,f.1980. I	E.M. East Indies.
94	divaricata	3277	divaricated	L.t.310, f.146. C.6, f.316. E.M.t.271,	
95	contraria	3277	contrary	C.6,t.30,f.317-19. It.259,f.2.	
96	corrugata		corrugated	C.7,t.39,f.410-11. E	Red Sea.
97	scripta	3286	written	G. t. 77, f. C. C. 7, t. f. 420-6. E. M. t. f.1.	
98	edentula	3286	toothless	L. t. 260, f.96. C.7, f.427-9. E. M. t. f.3.	
99	globosa	3287	globose	C.7,t,40,f.430-51. E t.285,f.1.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
100 gigantea	3282	gigantic	C.10,t.171,f.1661.	E.M.
			t.280, f.3.	
101 literata	3293	lettered	L. t. 402, f. 246. G.	t. 86,
			f.F. C.7,t.41,f.4	
			E.M.t.280, f.4.	Amboyna.
102 geographics	32 93	geographic	G. t. 86, f. H. C. 7, f.440. M	
103 rotundata	8904	rounded	C. 7, t. 42, f. 441.	
103 fotundata	0234	гоинаеа	t.281, f.3.	Ceylon.
104 Textile	3280	tissue	L.t.400, f.239. C.7	,t.42,
			f.442-3. E. M. t	. 283,
			<i>f</i> .1.	Red Sea.
105 obsoleta	3280	wrinkled	C.7,t.42,f.444. M	editerranean.
[co	rrugat	a.]		
106 Senegalensi	s 328 2	Senegal	A.p.227,t.17,f.11.	Senegal.
107 decussata	3294	intersected	•	
			f.L. C.7,t.43,f.4	
·			P.B.Z.4,t.60. D	
			M.p.124.	
108 perforans		boring	P. B. Z. 4, t. 58, M.p.127,t.3,f.6.	
109 pullastra		Sandwich	M. p. 124. L. T. 6,	
F			f.13,14 & 8,t.2,f.7	
110 virginea	3294	maidenly	L. t. 403, f. 247 8	
			f.248. C.7,t.43,	
			P. B. Z. 4, t. 58	-
			E. M. t. 283, f.2.	
			p.128. L.T.8,t.2,	
				Britain, &c.
111 aurea	3288	golden	L. t. 404, f. 249. G.	
			f.I. C. 7, t. 43, j	
			P.B.Z.4, t.60. M.	
				Britain.









Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
112 monstrosa	3280 uneqvalved	C.7,t.42,f.445-6.	Nicobar Isl.
113 fluminalis	3242 ventricose [Tel.]	C. 6, t. 30, f. 320. t.301,f.2. E	
114 fluminea	3242 heart-shaped [Tel.]	C.6,t.30,f.322-3.	China. Fr.w.
115 fluviatilis	3243 river [<i>Tel.</i>]	C.6,t.30,f.321.	Canton. Fr.w.
116 hermaphro- dita	3278 triangular	C.6,t.31,f.327-9.	Guinea. Fr.w.

XI. SPONDYLUS. HINGED OYSTER.

1 Gæd a ropus	3296 red thorny	L. t. 206, f. 40. G. t. 99, f. F. & G. C. 7, t. 44, f.459-62. E.M.t.190- 195. Amboyna.
2 regius	3298 royal	C.7, t.46, f.471. India.
3 plicatus	3298 spineless	L. t. 210, f. 44. G. t. 99, f. E. C.7, t.47, f.479- 482. W. Indies.
4 citreus	citron	D'Arg.t.20, f. K.

XII. CHAMA. CLAMP.

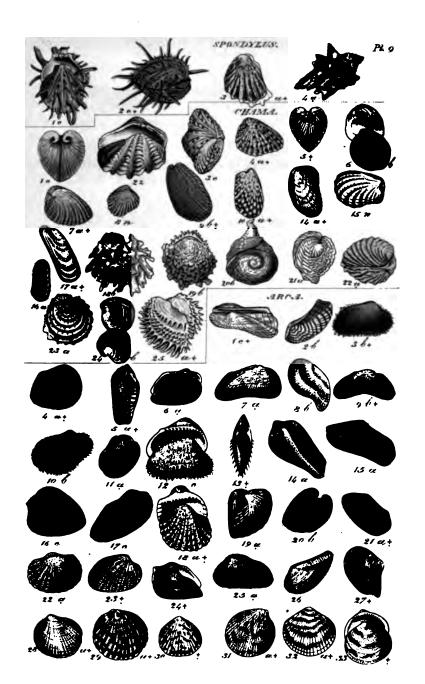
1 Cor 3299 heart L. t. 275, f. 111. G. t. 71,
f. E. C. 7, t. 48, f. 483.
E. M. t. 232, f. 1. D.
t. 134. M.p. 134. Britain, &c.

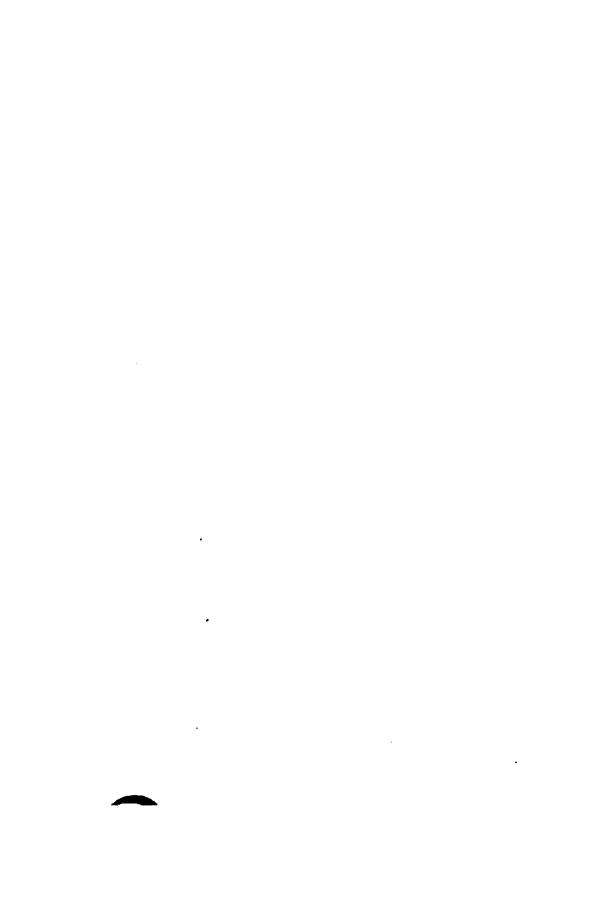
L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
2	Gigas	3299	giant	L. t. 351, f. 189. G f. B. F. C. 11, t f.1997-8. E.M.: f.2-4. & t.236, f.1	1. 204, 1. 235,
	Hippopus	3300	spotted	L. t. 350, f. 188. G f.A. C.7,t.50, f.4 E.M.t.236, f.2.	
4	antiquata	3300	antiquated	G. t. 71, f. I.L. C. 7, f.488-91. E.M. f.2. M	
5	Moltkiana	3303	Moltkian	C.7, t.48, f.484-7. t.238, f.1.	E.M. China.
6	plumbea		leaden	C.11, t.203, f.1991-2	. S. Sea.
7	Ajar		Ajar	C.7, t.48, f.490-1. t.293, f.3. Mouth	
	trapezia	3301	trapeziform	L. t. 344, f. 181. t.204, f.2005-6. t.234, f.7.	
9	semiorbicu- lata	3301	brown	C.7, t.50, f.502-3. t.233, f.4.	E.M. Arabia.
10	calyculata	3301	variegated	L.t. 347, f. 184. G. f. F. C.7, t. 50, f. 5 &11,t. 204, f. 1999, f E.M.t. 233, f. 6.	00-1. 2000.
11	cordata	3301	heart-shaped	L.S.N.p.1138.	v.
12	satiata	3301	obsolete	L.S.N.p.1138.	U.
13	rugosa	33 05	rugged	L.M.p.546.	v.
14	oblonga	3302	oblong	C. 11, t. 203, f. 199 E.M.t.234, f.2.	93-4. Guinea.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
15	concamerata	33 04	chambered	C. 7, t. 50, f. 506. t.234,f.6.	
16	Pectunculus		pectuncle	L.t.347,f.185.	v.
17	coralliophaga	3305	coral-rock	C.10,t.172,f.1673-	4. E. Indies.
18	Lazarus		Lazarus	C.7, t.51, f.507-9. t.197, f.1.	E.M.
19	gryphoides	3302	gryphus	L. t. 212, f. 47. G. f.D. E. C.7,t.51, 513. E.M.t.196,	f.510-
20	cornuta [b	3003 icornis	horned	L. t. 214, f. 49. G. f.G. C.7, t. 52, f. E.M.t. 196, f. 6.	•
21	sessilis		scaly	L.t.213, f.48. C.11 f.1995-6. E.M. f.2.	,t.203,
22	foliacea	3304	leafy	L. t.216, f.52 & 217 G.t.101, f.C. C. f.521. E.M.t.19	7,t.52,
23	punctata		dotted	E.M.t.197,f.3.	Guadaloupe.
24	sinistrorsa		reversed	C.9,t.116,f.992-3. t.196,f.3.	
25	Arcinella	3303	hedge-hog	L.t.355, f.192. C. f. 522-3. E. M. f.4.	•

ARCA.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
XIII. ARCA.		ARK.	
1 tortuosa	3305	twisted	G. t. 95, f. B. C. 7, t. 53, f. 424-5. E. M. t. 305, f.1. Amboyna.
2 Noæ	3306	Noah's	L.t. 368, f. 208. G.t. 87, f. H. C.7, t. 53, f. 529- 531. E.M.t. 305, f.2. Red Sea. Britain?
3 barbata	3306	bearded	L. t. 231, f. 65. G. t. 91, f. F. C. 7, t. 54, f. 535. E.M.t. 309, f. 1. Mediterranean.
4 imbricata		imbricated	L.t. 367, f. 207. G.t. 87, f.F. G. C.7, t. 54, f. 532. E.M.t. 305, f. 3.b. Africa.
5 navicularis		boat	C.7,t.54,f.533. St. Domingo.
6 plicata		plaited	C.11,t.204,f.2008. Red Sea.
7 candida	3311	white	L. t. 229, f.64. C.7, t.55, f.542. West Indies.
8 complanata		compressed	C.7,t.55,f.544-5. Guinea.
9 Magellanica	3311	Magellanic	C.7,t.54,f.539. Str. of Magellan.
10 lacerata		hairy	C.7, t.54, f.536-7. E.M. t.309, f.2. East Indies.
11 bicolorata		2-coloured	C.11,t.204,f.2007. Red Sea.
12 ovata	3307	oval	C.7,t.54,f.588.
13 cancellata	3308	channelled	S. Einl. 3, p. 294, t. 9, f.2. Curaçoa.



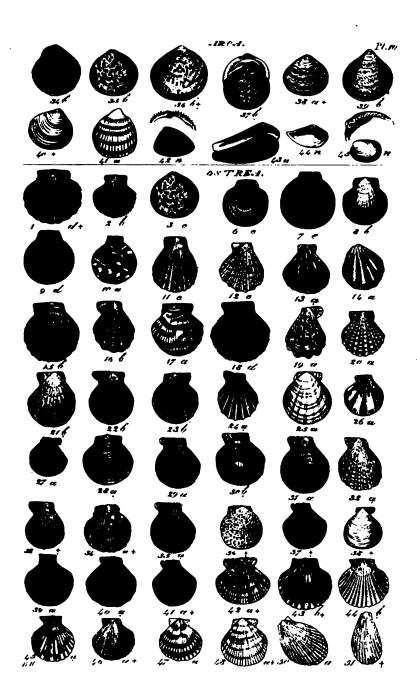


Li	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14	fusca		brown	D. 5, t. 158, M.Suppl.p.51.	f. 3, 4. Britain.
15	Modiolus	3307	muscle	L.t.365, f.205. f.754.	C.8,t.84, Mediterranean.
16	Cucullus	3311	chambered	C.7, t.53, f.526-8 t.304.	. E.M. Nicobar Islands.
17	antiquata	3409	antiquated	L. t. 230, f. 64. f.B.C.C.7,t.55	•
18	granosa	3210	grained	L. t. 241, f. 78. f. E. C. 7, t. 5 E.M.t. 307, f. 1	-
19	rhomboidea	3314	rhomboid	L. t. 244, f. 75. f. A. C. 7, t. 5 E.M.t. 307, f. 3	
20	senilis	3309	rugose	L. t. 238, f. 72. f.D. C.7,t.56 E.M.t.308,f.1	
21	Indica	3312	Indian	L.t.232, f.66. (f. 543. E. M. f.3.b.	•
22	Corbicula	3310	basket	L. t.234, f.68. f.558. E.M.t. Cape	
23	Senegalensis	3312	Senegal	A.p.248,t.18,f.6 Mout	hs of the Niger.
24	lactea .	3309	milky	L. t. 235, f.69. (f. 547. P.B.2 f.2. D.t.135. A	7. 4, t. 61,

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyma	. Habitat.
25	reticulata .	3311	reticulated	L.t. 238, f.67. f.540.	C.7, t. 54, West Indies.
26	pellucid a	3 3 08	transparent	C. 7, t. 54, f. 541 t. 309, f. 8.	. E.M. Nicobar Islands.
27	Pella	3 3 07	brittle	C. 7, t. 55, f. 546 t. 309, f. 9.	. E.M. Mediterranean.
28	Campechen- sis	3212	Campeachy	L. t. 237, f. 71. t.310, f.1. B	E. M. ay of Campeachy.
29	Pectunculus	3313	pectuncle	L.t.239, f.73. G. C. 7, t. 58, E.M.t.311, f.5	•
30	pectinata	3313	comb-like	L. t.243, f.74. f. 571-2. E. f.6.	
31	decussata	3310	decussated	C.7, t. 57, f. 561. t.311, f.1.	E. & W. Indies.
32	æquilatera	3311	equilateral	C.7,t.57,f.562.	West Indies.
33	pallens	3311	pale	S. Einl.3,p.270,t	.9,f.1. ———
34	angulosa	3315	angular	L.t. 245, f.76. f.567.	C. 7, t. 57, Jamaica.
35	undata	3312	waved	G. t. 72, f. G. 6. f.560.	C. 7, t. 57,
36	Glycymeria		orbicular	L. t. 247, f. 82. f.C.D. E.M. C.7, t.57, f.56 8,t.3, f.3.	t.310, f.3. 4. L. T.
37	pilosa	3314	downy	L. t. 240, f. 77. f.A. C.7, t.57 E.M.t.310, f.9. 4, t. 61, f.1. L. T.8, t.3, f.4.	, f.565-6. 2. P.B.Z. M. p.136.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
38 stellata	3289	starred	A.p.253,t.18,f.10.	Africa.
[<i>V</i> .	stellate]		
39 scripta		lettered	L. t. 246, f. 80. B.t.	•
			E.M.t.311, f.8.	St. Domingo.
40 nummaria	3 314	coin	L.t. 239, f.81. C.7	
			f.572. E.M. t.31	
				lediterranean.
41 striata	3308	thickly striated	C.7, t.58, f.573.	Red Sea.
42 Nucleus	3314	silvery	G. t. 88, f. R. C. 7	
			f.574. E.M.t.81	
			D.t.63. M.p.141	-
43 rostrata	3308	beaked	C.7, t.55, f.550-1.	
			t. 309, f. 7. M. p. 55, t. 27, f. 7.	
44	0000	• • • • •	•	_
44 minuta	2208	minute	D.t.78. M.p.140.	-
45 tenuis		thin	M.Suppl.p.56,t.29,	f.1. Scotland.
XIV. OSTREA	۸.	OYSTER.		
1 maxima	3315	greatest	L.t.161 f.1. G.t.98,	•
			C.7, t.60, f.585.	
			t. 209, f. 1. P. I	
			t.62. D.t.49. M	•
			T	Britain, &c.
2 Jacobæa	3316	lesser :	L.t.165, f.2. G.t.9 C. 6, t. 60, f.	
			E.M.t.209, f.2.	
			4, t. 63, f. 1. D	
			M.p.144.	
			Mediterra	nean. Britain?

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
3 Zic-zac	3316	zig-zag	L. t. 168, f. 5. C. 7, t. 61, f. 590-2. E. M. t. 207, f.1. West Indies.
4 striatula	3316	16-rayed	M.L.U.p.524, No.101. Indian Ocean.
5 minuta	3317	minute	M.L.U.p.524, No. 102. ———
6 Pleuronectes	3317	sole	G. t. 73, f. B. C. 7, t. 61, f. 595. E. M. t. 208, f.3. Amboyna.
7 Japonica	3 317	Japan	C. 7, t. 62, f. 596. E.M. t.208, f.4. Japan.
8 Laurentii	3 317	Lorenzo's	C.7, t.61, f.593. S. America.
9 Magellanica	3317	Magellanic	C.7, t. 62, f. 597. E. M. t.208, f.5. Str. of Magellan.
10 hybrida	3318	hybrid	L. t. 173, f. 10. C.7, t.63, f.601-2. Norway.
11 Radula	3318	rasp	L.t.175, f.12. G.t.74, f.L. C. 7, t. 63, f. 599, 600. E.M.t.208, f.2. Amboyna.
12 imbricata	3318	imbricated	C.7, t.69, f.G. Red Sea.
13 Plica	3318	folded	C.7, t.62, f.598. & 11, t.57, f.2041. Amboyna.
14 Pes-lutra	3339	Otter's-foot	L. t. 171, f. 8. G. t. 74, f.C.C. v.
15 Pallium		Ducal mantle	L. t. 187, f. 25. G. t. 74, f. F. C. 7, t. 64, f. 607. E.M.t.210, f.1. India.



. . . .

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
16 sanguinolenta	3322	red-spotted	C.7,t.64,f.608.	Red Sea.
17 palliata	3331	variegated	K.1,t.19,f.2.	Mediterranean.
18 nodosa	3322	knobbed	L. t. 186, f. 24. f.C.D. C.7,t.6 611. E.M.t.21	4, f .609-
19 Pes-felis	3323	cat's-foot	C.7,t.64,f.612&	.65,613. Africa.
20 histrionica	8226	Harlequin	C. 7, t. 65, f. 614. t.210, f.4.	<i>E.M.</i> v.
21 Islandica	3326	Iceland	L.t.1057, f. 4. G.t C. 7, t. 65, f. 6 E.M.t.212, f.1	-
22 senatoria	3327	senator	C.7,t.65,f.617.	Moluccas.
23 citrina	3327	citron	C.7,t.65,f.618.	India.
24 pellucens	33 23	pellucid	L.t. 184, f.21. C f. 625-7. E. M f.6.	•
25 obliterata	33 23	worn	C.7, t.66, f.622-4.	Moluccas.
26 tigerina	3327	tiger	C.11, t.207, f.203	1-6. N. Ocean.
27 Fuci	3327	Fucus	C.11,t.207,f.203	9. ——
28 exotica		exotic	C.11,t.207,f.2037	7-8. Red Sea.
29 sanguinea	3323	scarlet	L. t. 185, f. 22. f.628.	C.7, t.66, West Indies.
30 porphyrea	3 328	porphyry E	C.7,t.66,f.632.	Red Sea.

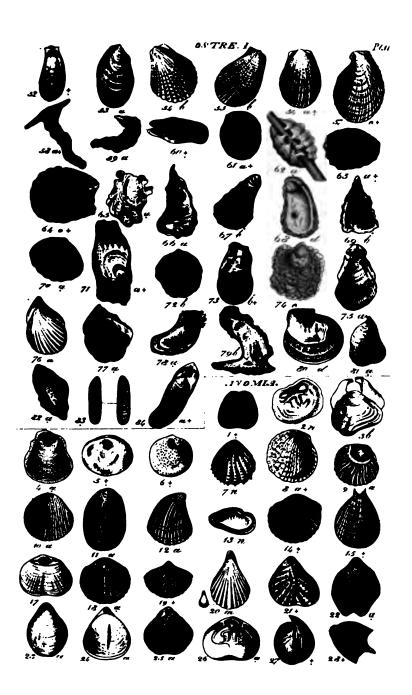
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
31 varia		various	L. t. 180, 181, & 189. G. t. 73, f. C. I. N. C. 7, t. 66, f. 653-4. E. M. t. 213, f. 4. P. B. Z. 4, t. 64, f.1. D. 1, t.1, f.1. M.p.146. Britain, &c.
52 sauciata	3328	uneqrayed	C.7, t.69, f.H. Red Sea.
33 Pusio	3324	wrinkled	G.t.74, f.A.H. C. 7, t. 67, f.635-6. Nicobar Islands.
34 sinuosa	3319	distorted	L. t. 172, f. 9. P. B. Z. 4, t.64, f.2. D. t.34. M. p.148. Britain.
85 miniata	3321	vermilion	B.p.104,t.7,f.1. v.
36 vitrea	3328	glassy	C.7,t.67,f.637. a. N. Ocean.
37 obsoleta	3328	obsolete	P.B.Z.4,t.64,f.3. D.t.1, f.2. M.p.149. Britain.
38 lævis		smooth	E.M.t.214, f.6. M.p.150, t. 4, f. 4. L. T. 8, t. 3, f.5.
39 triradiata	3326	three-rayed	C.11,t.207,f.2043. E.M. t.212,f.6. Denmark.
40 solaris		solar	C.7, t.67, f.638. Adriatic.
41 glabra	3324	glabrous	G. t. 73, f. H. C. 7, t. 67, f.641-5. E. M. t. 213, f.2. Mediterranean.
42 Proteus		variable	C.11, t.207, f.2042.
43 opercularis	3325	painted	L. t. 182, f.19. C. 7, t.67, f. 646. E. M. t. 213, f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.63, f.2. D.t.12. M.p.145. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms	Habitat.
	3519 crenata		L. t. 170, f. 7. 1 M.p.147.	D. t. 116. Britain, &c.
45 Tranqueba- rica	3328	Tranquebar	L. t. 179, f. 16. f.L.M. E.M.t.	
46 gibba	332 5	gibbous	G. t.73, f.D.F. f.619-20. E f.3.	
47 turgida	3327	turgid	L. t. 160, f. 6. C. f. 621. a. b.	East Indies.
48 sulcata	3325	sulcated	C.7, t.63, f.603-4	Malabar.
49 flavicans	3331	yellowish	L.S.N.p.1147.	Southern Ocean.
50 fasciata	33 31	banded	L. t. 177, f. 14. f.F.F. C.7,t.68 E.M.t.206,f.5	
51 inflata	3321	inflated	C. 7, t. 68, f. M.Suppl.p.63,	
52 fragilis	3332	brittle	C.7,t.68,f.650.	Nicobar Islands.
53 hians	3332	gaping	S.Einl.p.332,t.9,	f.4. Norway.
54 Lima	3332	file	G. t. 88, f.F. G. f.651. E.M.t.	
55 scabra	3332 glaciali	rough s.]	L. t. 176, f.13. f.652. E.M.	
56 glacialis	3332	β glacial	C. 7, t. 68, f. 655 t.206.f.3.	B. E.M.
57 excavata	3 332		C.7,t.68,f.654.	Norway.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
58 Malleus		hammer	L. t. 219, f. 54. G. t. 96, f. D. E. C.8, t. 70, f. 655- 666. E.M. t. 177, f. 12, 13. Amboyna.
59 anatina	3333	duck	C. 8, t. 70, f. 658 & 71, f.659. E.M.t.177, f.14. Nicobar Islands.
60 fornicata	3335	vaulted	C. 8, t. 71, f. 667. E. M. t.178, f. 6, 7. Red Sea.
61 orientalis		eastern	C. 8, t. 71, f. 660. E. M. t. 184, f.4. East Indies.
62 Folium	5334	corrugated	C.8, t.71, f. 662-6. E.M. t.184, f.10-14. Amboyna.
63 plicatula	3336	plaited	G. t. 104, f. A. C. 8, t.73, f.674. West Indies.
64 Sinensis	3335	China	C. 8, t. 72, f. 668. E. M. t.184, f.1. China.
65 cristata	3337	crested	B.p.112, t.7, f.3. v.
66 Forskälii	3336	Forskael's	C. 8, t. 72, f. 671. E.M. t.181, f.5. Egypt.
67 rostrata	3536	beaked	G. t. 102, f.D. C. 8, t. 73, f.676. Mediterranean.
68 Virginica	3336	Virginian	L. t. 200, f.34. C. 8, t. 73, f. 677. E. M. t. 180, f.1-3. Virginia.
69 Cornucopiæ	33 36	cornucopia	C. 8, t. 74, f. 679. E. M. t. 182, f. 1, 2. Africa.
70 orbicularis	33 34	orbicu lar	G. t. 104, f. G. C. 8, t.74, f.680. East Indies.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habit a t.
71	arborea	3336	tree	C. 8, t. 74, f. 681.	E. M.
	[pare	zsitica.	.]	t.185, f.1-3.	East Indies.
72	Senegalensis	33 3 7	Senegal	A.p.202,t.14,f.5.	Senegal.
73	denticulata		toothed	C.8, t.73, f.672-3, t.183, f.1-4. C.	
74	edulis	3334	eatable	L. t. 193-4 & G. t. 202, f. A.B. t. 74, f. 682. P. I. t. 65.	C. 8,
75	spondyloidea	3335	spondyloid	C.8,t.72,f.669-70. t.178,f.1.	
76	ovalis	3337	oval	S.Einl.3,p.378,t.9,	f.8. v.
77	semiaurita	3 335	half-eared	S.Einl.3,p.365,t.9,	f.6. Mediter.
78	Perna	333 8	oblong .	L. t. 199, f. 33 & f.63. C.7, t.59, 580. E.M.t.175	.f.597-
79	Isognomon	3338	long-hinged	C. 7, t. 59, f. 584. t.176, f.1.	
80	Ephippium	3338	saddle	L. t. 227, f.62. C. f.576. E.M.t.17	
81	alata	33 39	winged	C.7,t.59,f.581.	West Indies.
82	picta	3339	muscle-shap.	C.7,t.58,f.575.	Red Sea.
83	Legumen	3339	pod-shaped	C. 7, t. 59, f. 578. t.175,f.2,3. N	
84			tongue-shaped lla.]	L. t. 1055, f. 10. f.H. E.M.t.176 C.6, t.2, f.8-11.	8, f. 4, 5.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
XV. ANOMIA	١.	ANOMIA.		
1 craniolaris	3 34 0	cranium	C.8,t.76, f.687. a-f. t.171, f.1-7.	
2 turbinata [Pate	3721 Ha ano s	top-shaped mala.]	M.Z.D.1,p.14,t.5.	Norway.
3 Ephippium	. 8340	orbicular	L. t. 204, f. 38. 6 f.B. E.M.t.169 C. 8, t. 76, f. P.B.Z.4,t.65. M.p.155.	9, <i>f</i> .6,7. 692-3.
4 Cepa	3341	onion	C.8, t. 76, f.694-5. t.171, f.1,2.	E.M.
5 electrica	3341	small amber	L. t. 205, f. 39. C. f. 691. E. M. f. 3,4.	
6 punctata	3346	dotted	C. 8, t. 77, f. 698. t.171, f.8,9.	
7 aculeata	3346	prickly- valved.	C. 8, t. 77, f. 702. t. 171, f.10. M.; t.4, f.5.	
8 muricata	3346	muricated	C.8, p. 65, f. A.D. t.171, f.12-15.	E.M. Guinea.
9 undulata	3846	striated	L.t. 202, f.36. C.t f.699. E.M.t.17: 17. D.t.45. M &157,t.4,f.6.	l, <i>f</i> .16,
10 patelliformis	3342]	lim pet-sha ped	C. 8, t. 77, f. 700. t.171, f.18,19.	E. M. Norway.



.

•

•

.

Lis	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
11	Squama	3346	scaly	C. 8, t. 77, f. 697. t.171, f.22-3.	
12	pectinata	3340	comb-like	C.8,t.76,f.689-90. t.171,f.20,21.	<i>E.M.</i>
13	cylindrica	3349	cylindric	M. Suppl.p.64. L. f.6.	T.8,t.3, Britain, &c.
14	scobinata	S 34 2	rough	C. 8, t. 78, f. 704. t.243,f.9.	
15	aurita	3342	eared	G.t.96, f.B.	v.
16	retusa	3342	blunt	L.S.N.p.1151.	Norway.
17	truncata	3343	truncated	C.8,t.77,f.701.	Mediterranean.
18	Capensis	3347	Cape	C.8,t.77,f.703. C.	of Good Hope.
19	detruncata	3347	semicircular	C. 8, t. 78, f. 705. t.243, f.10.	
20	pubescens	3344	downy	G.t.96, f. C. E.M. f.8.	I.t.246, Norway Seas.
21	sanguinolenta	3347	scarlet-rayed	C.8,t.78,f.706.	East Indies.
22	Caput-ser- pentis	3344	snake's-head	C. 8, t. 78, f. 712 t.203,f.2013-4. t.241,f.2.	E.M.
23	Terebratula	8344	Terebratula	Kl. ost. t. 11, f. 74. t.239, f.1.	
24	vitrea	3347	brittle	C.8,t.78,f.707-9.	Norway.
25	cruenta		blood-red	L.Z.M.1,p.76,t.33	.SouthernSeas.
.2 6	dorsata	3348	keeled	C.8,t.78,f.710-11. t.242,f.1. St	
27	psittacea	3348]	parrot-beaked	L. t.211, f.46. C. f.713. E.M.t.24	

Linn. names.		Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synony m i	. Habitat.
28	tridentata	3348	3-toothed	C.8,t.p.65,f.F.G	. Mediterranean.
29	Placenta	3345	cake	L. t.225, f.60 & 5 C.8,t.79, f.716 t.175, f.1-3.	
30	Sella	3345	saddle	G.t. 104, f. B. f.714. E.M.t.	
3 1	flexuosa	3349	flexuous	S.Einl.3,p.418,t.	9, <i>f</i> .11. Norway Seas.
3 2	spondylodes	3348	spondylus	L.t.211, f.45.	υ.

XVI. MYTILUS. MUSCLE.

1	Crista-galli	3350 cock's-comb	G. t. 204, f.E. C. 8, t. 75,	
			f.683-4.	Red Sea.
2	Hyotis	3350 horned	G. t.103, f. A. C. 8 f. 685. E. M. 1 f.1,2.	
3	Frons	3350 leaf	L.t.197, f.32 & 198 G.t.104, f.C. C. f. 686. E. M. f.4-46.	, 32. a. 8, <i>t</i> .75,
4	margaritife- rus	5351 pearly	L. t. 221, f. 56. G f. E. F. G. C. 8 f.717. E.M.t.19 2 & 4.	, t. 80,
5	radiatus	rayed	L.Z.M.1,p.98,t.43. t.177,f.3.	E.M. Tranquebar.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6	Unguis]	3351	nail	M.L.U.539. No. 1	131. Mediter.
7	lithophagus	3351	burrowing	L. t. 427, f. 268. f. D. C. 8, t. 82 730. E.M.t.22 East ar	₹, <i>f</i> .729-
8	aristatus		cross-beaked	A.p.267,t.19, f.2.	Senegal.
9	rugosus	3352	rugged	C. 8, t. 82, f. 735. t.66, f.1. D. t.1 p.164.	41. M.
10	coralliopha- gus	3359	coral-boring	C. 8, t. 84, f. 752. t.219,f.4.	
11	præcisus		truncated	M.p.165,t.4,f.2.	Britain.
12	fuscus	83 59	brown	L.t.359, f.197.	East Indies.
13	arborescens		dendritical		016-17. West Indies.
14	plicatus	3358	plaited	C.8, t.82, f.733. N	licobar Islands.
15	vulg aris	3358	small	C. 8, t. 82, f. 732. 218, f.4.	
16	niveus	3358	snow-white	C.8, t.82, f.734. N	Vicobar Islands.
17	bilocularis	3352	two-celled	C.8,t.82,f.736-7.	Indian Ocean.
18	exustus		rose-coloured	LL.t.366, f.206. C f.744.	
19	striatulus	3358	striated	S. Einl.3,p.449,t.9 N	,f.16. orthern Ocean.
20	niger	3362	black	A.p.211,t.15,f.3.	Africa.
21	edulis	3353	eatable	L.t.362, f.200. C f.750-1.P.B.Z.t D.t.128. M.p.15	.66, f.2.
·22	pellucidus		pellucid	P.B.Z.t.66, f.3. M.p.160.	D.t.81. Britain.
. 23	ungulatus	3354	ox-hoof	C.8, t.85, f.756.	West Indies.

MYTILUS.

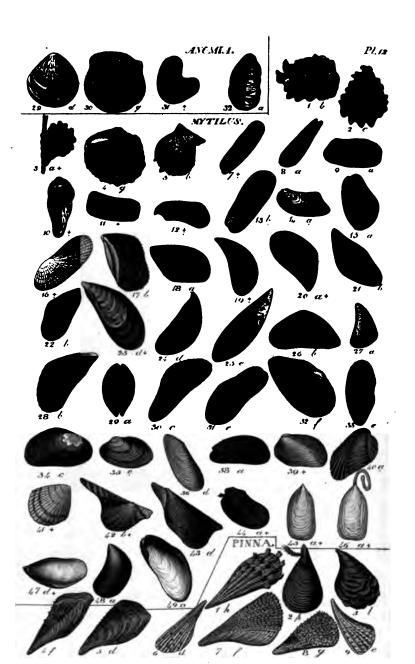
Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
24	latus		broad	C. 8, t. 84, f. 747 t.218, f.2.	. E.M. New Holland.
25		3361 lestace	lengthened	C.8,t.83,f.738.	Str. of Magellan.
26	smaragdinus	3359	green-coated	C.8,t.83,f.745.	Tranquebar.
27	lineatus	3359	wedge-shaped	C.8,t.84,f.753.	v.
28	bidens	3354	double- toothed	L.t.356, f.193. f. 3. C. 8, t. 8 E.M.t.217, f.2	
29	puniceus	3362	ventricose	A.p.210,t.15,f.2	. Goree.
30	demissus		silvery	L.t.358,f.196.	America.
31	Modiolus	3354	great	L. t. \$59, f. 198 f.5. G.t.91, f. t. 85, f. 557-9. t. 219, f. 1. F t.69. D.t.23.	H. C.8, E. M. P. B. Z. 4,
32	Cygneus	3355	swan	L.t.156, f.11. G C.8, t.85, f.768 t. 201, t. 1. F t.70. D.t.55. A Dr.t.12, f.1.	2. E.M. 2.B.Z.4,
33	Anatinus	3 355	duck	L. t. 153, f.8. G C. 8, t. 86, f.76 t. 202, f. 1. F t.71. D.t.113. Dr.t.11, f.6 & t	33. <i>E.M</i> . P. B. Z.4, M.p.171.
34	Avonensis		Avon	M. p. 172. L. A.f.4.	T. 8, t. 3. Britain, Fr.w.
35	fluviatilis	3359	river	L.t.157, f.12.	N. America.
36	dubius	336 3	doubtful	A.p.234,t.17,f.2	l. Senegal.
37	ruber	3356	red	L.S.N.p.1158.	Southern Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
38 discrepans		compartment	C.8, t. 86, f.766-7. E.M. t.204, f.4. M.p.169. & Suppl.p.65, t.26, f.4. Britain.
39 discors		discordant	C.8,t.86,f.764-5. D.t.25. M.p.167. Britain, &c.
40 impactus		wool-coated	C. 8, t. 86, f. 768. E. M. t.204, f.5. New Zealand.
41 Faba	3 359	bean	C.8,t.85,f.761. Greenland.
42 Hirundo	3357	swallow	L. t. 220, f. 55. G. t. 94, f. B. C. 8, t. 81, f. 722. E.M.t.179, f.9. W. Indies.
43 Morio		mulberry	C.11, t.205, f.2018-9. Red Sea.
44 Ala-corvi	3357	crow's-wing	C. 8, t. 81, f. 727. E. M. t.177, f.6. S. Sea Islands.
45 Lingua		tongue	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1675-6. E.M.t.250, f.1. Amboyna.
46 Camellii		Camelli's	S. N.M.9, t.315. Japan.
47 Canaliculus	3363	channelled	M.U.C.2,t.78. New Zealand.
48 incurvatus		incurved	P.B.Z.t.67, f.1. M.p.160. L.T.8,t.3,f.7. Britain.
49 umbilicatus		umbilicated	P.B.Z.4,t.68. D.2,t.40. M.p.164. & Suppl.p.71. ———

XVII. PINNA. WING-SHELL.

1 rudis 3363 rough L. t. 373, f. 214. G. t. 79, f. C. C. 8, t. 88, f. 773. E.M.t.199, f.3. W. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms Habitat.
2 nigra		black	G. t. 81, f. A. C. 8, t. 88, f.774. E.M.t.199, f.1. Red Sea.
3 ingens		great	M.p.180. Suppl.p.72. Scotland.
4 pectinata	3363	spiny-ribbed	G.t.90, f.A. E. M.t. 200, f. 5. C. 8, t. 87, f. 770. P.B.Z.4,t.72. D.1,t.10. M.p.178. Britain, &c.
5 inflata		inflated	C.8,t.87,f.771. Nicobar Islands.
6 carnea	3365	flesh-colour.	C.8,t.92,f.785. M.p.183, t.5,f.3. Britain, &c.
7 rigida		rigid	C.8, t.89, f.775. Curaçoa.
8 nobilis	3364	sharp-scaled	G. t. 78, f. B. C. 8, t. 89, f.776-7. Mediterranean.
9 muricata	8364	prickly	L.t. 370, f. 210. G.t. 79, f.D. C.8,t.91, f.781. E. Indies.
10 exusta	3366	pear-shaped	C.8, t.91, f.782. New Zealand.
11 Vexillum	3366	banner	C.8,t.91,f.783. Indian Seas.
12 squamosa	3365	scaly	L. t. 874, f. 215. G. t. 78, f.A. C. 8, t. 92, f. 784. E.M.t.200, f.1. Mediterranean.
13 rotundata	3365	giant	G. t. 80, f. A. C. 8, t. 93, f.787. E.M.t.200, f.2.
14 bicolor	3366	two-coloured	C.8,t.90,f.780. Red Sea.
15 incurva	3 366	incurved	C. 8, t. 90, f. 778. E. M. t.200, f.3. Amboyna.
16 vitrea	3366	brittle	G. t. 78, f. C. C. 8, t. 87, f.772. Indian Seas.





PINNA.

Li	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyn	ıs. Habitat.
17	papyracea	3 367	paper	C.8,t.93,f.786.	Indian Seas.
18	saccata	3 365	satchel-	L.t.371, f.212.	C.8, t.90,
			shaped	f.779.	Mediterranean.
19	digitiformis	3365	finger-shaped	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.
20	bullata	3367	studded	G.t.79, f.C.	υ.
21	lobata	3366	lobed	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.

UNIVALVES.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

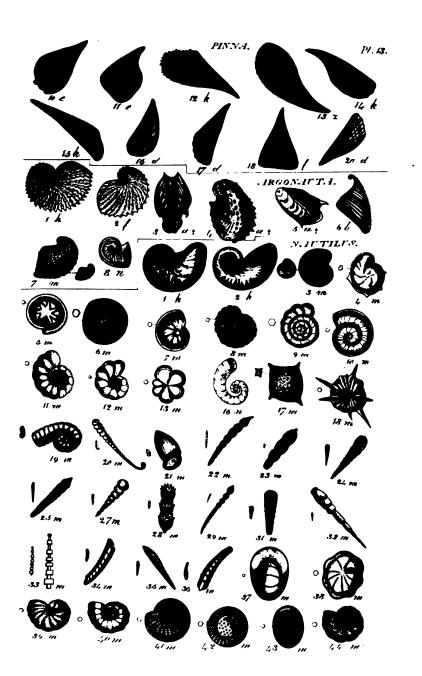
X	VIII. ARGO	LUAN	A. PAPER	SAILOR.	
1	Argo	3367	oriental	L.t.556,f.7. C.1,t.17,f.18	G.t.12,f.A. 57. Mediterranean.
2	tuberculata		tuberculated	G. t. 12, f. B. f.156.	· · · · · · · · ·
3	hians		gaping	G. t. 12, f. C. f.158-9.	
4	Gondola		boat	C.1,t.18,f.160	. Mozambique.
5	Haustrum		bucket	C.1,p.221,f.2.	East Indies.
6	vitrea	33 68	brittle	C.1,t.18,f.163	Amboyna.
7	Cymbium	3368	minute	G.t.12,f.D.	
8	Cornu	3368	horn	C.10, t.137, f.1	271-3.
					C. of Good Hope.
9	arctica	3368	arctic	Fab.F.G.p.386.	Greenland.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyme. Habitat.

XIX. NAUTILUS. SAILOR.

1 Pompilius 3	3569	great-cham- bered	L. t. 550, f. 1-3. G. 18. C. 1, t. 18, f. 19, f. 165-7. t.471, f. 3.	164 & E. M.
2 scrobiculatus		sunk-spire	L. t.552, f.4. C. 10, f. 1274-5.	
	624 nitid		M.p.191,t.6,f.3.	Britain.
4 Calcar 3	3370	spur	G. t. 19, f. C. C. 1, f.168-9. F. T. M 12 & 18.	
5 rotatus		wheel	C. 1, t. 20, f. 180-1 p.189,t.15, f.4.	
6 lævigatulus		smooth	M.Suppl.p.75,t.18,	f.7,8. Britain.
7 depressulus		compressed	M. Suppl. p.78, t.18	,f.9
8 crispus		keel-edged	G. t.19, f. A.D. C. 1 f. 172-4. F. T. M f. d-f. M. p. 187 f.5.	1. t. 4,
9 Beccarii 3	37 0	Beccaria's	C. 1, t. 20, f. 175- p.186. Suppl.p.74 f.4.	
10 Balthicus 3	370	Baltic	S.Einl.1,p.20,t.1,f.	. Baltic.
11 crassulus		strong	M. p. 191. Suppl. f.2.	t. 18, Britain.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonym	u. Habitat.
12	umbilicatulus		umbilicated	M. p. 191. Sup t.18, f.1.	opl. p. 78, Britain.
13	lobatulus		lobed	L.T.8,p.117.	
14	rugosus	3371	rugged	S. Einl.1,p.12.	Southern Ocean.
15	umbilicatus	8371	oblique- jointed	S. Einl.1,p.12.	Croatia.
16	Spirula [S	3371 Picula		L.t.550, f.2. G C. 1, t. 20, E.M.t.465, f.	. •
17	Spengleri	8871	Spengler's	F.T.M. t. 14, f. f. a-h. E. f. f.4.	
18	unguiculatus	3372	nail-shaped		
19	semilituus	3372	half-crozier	C. 1, t. 20, f. 18 p.196. Supp	86-7. <i>M</i> . l.t.19, f.1. Britain.
20	Lituus	3372	crozier		Red Sea.
21	carinatulus		keeled	M.p.195. L.T.	8,p.118. Britain.
22	obliquus	3372		G. t. 19, f. N. f.4. jugosus.	_
23	Raphani- strum	3372	12-striated	S.Einl.1,p.15.	Mediterranean.
24	Raphanus	3572	17-striated	G. t. 9, f. L.M. f.A.B.	C.1,p.1,
25	costatus		ribbed	M.p.199,t.14,f	
26	Granum	3372	8-striated	S.Einl.1,p.16.	Mediterranean.
27	Radicula	3373	bulbous- jointed		M.p.197, 4,f.6. Britain.



. . .

.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
28	spinulosus		spinous-joint	.M.Suppl.p.86,t.19,f.5.	Britain.
29	subarcuatus		sub-arcuated	M.p.198,t.6,f.5.	
30	bicarinatus		two-keeled	M.Suppl.p.86.	
31	Fascia	3 373	banded	G. t. 19, f. O. C. 1, p. f.D.d.	1. Adriatic.
3 2	inæqualis	3373	unequal		Red Sea.
33	siphunculus	337 3	ringed	G. t. 19, f. R.S. C. 1, p. f.F.ff.f.	1, Sicily.
34	Legumen	3373	Pod	G. t. 19, f. P. C. 1, p. f. E.e. M.Suppl. p.8 t.19, f.6.	
85	linearis		linear	M.Suppl.p.87,t.30,f.9.	Scotland.
36	rectus		straight	M. p. 197. Suppl. p. 8 t.19, f.4 & 7.	2, Britain.
37	Pompilioides		thick-smooth	F.T.M.t.2, f.a-c. Medit	erranean.
38	repandus		wheel-shaped	IF. T.M.t.3, f. a-c. E.M t.466, f.9.	1. .
39	asterizans		starred	F.T.M. t. 3, f.e-h. E.M t.466, f.10.	
40	incrassatus		thickened	F. T.M.t.4, f.a-c. C	of Elba.
41	strigilatus		white-rayed	F.T.M. t. 5, f. c-g. E.M. t.470, f.3. Adr	
42	craticulatus		sharp-keeled	F. T.M. t. 5, f.h-k. E. M. t. 470, f.1. Arabia	
43	striato-punc- tatus		dotted .	F.T.M.t.9, f.a-c.	
44	ambiguus		doubtful	F.T.M.t.9, f.d-f.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 macellus		23-ribbed	F. T.M.t.10, f.e-k. Medi	terranean.
46 papillosus		pimpled	F.T.M.t.14, f.a-c.	Adriatic.
47 planatus		flat	F. T. M. t. 16, f.a-i. E. l. t. 467, f. 1, 2.	M.
48 Cassis		lobster's-tail	F.T.M. t. 17 & 18, f. a. E.M.t.467, f.3-5.	-с.
49 Galea		Helmet	F.T.M.t.18, f.d-f. E.l. t.467, f.6.	M. Etruria.
50 acutauricu- laris		sharp-eared	F.T.M. t.18, f.g-i. E.1 t.467, f.7. Medi	
51 Faba		bean-shaped	F.T.M.t.19, f.a-c.	Rimini.
52 Scapha		boat-shaped	F.T.M.t.19,f.d-f.	Adriatic.
53 Crepidula		Slipper	F.T.M.t.19,f.g-i.	Etruria.
54 Auricula		ear-shaped	F. T.M.t.20, f.d-f. Medi	terranean.
55 tuberosus		punctured	F.T.M.t.20, f.g-k.	Etruria.
56 orbiculus		orbicular	F.T.M.t.21. E.M.t.46 f.1.	58,
57 angulatus		angular	F.T.M.t.22. E.M.t.46 f.3. Ara	88, bian Gulf.
58 aduncus		crooked	F.T.M.t.23. E.M.t.46 f.2.	

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat,

XX. CONUS. CONE.

1 marmoreus 3374 marbled L. t. 787, f. 39. G. t. 22, f.D. C.2,t.62,f.685-6. E.M.t.317,f.5,6.

East and West Indies.

2 Nicobaricus yellow-throat. C.10,t.139,f.1292. E.M. t.318,f.9. East Indies.

3 arachnoideus 3388 spider's-web C. 2, t. 61, f. 676. E.M. t.318, f.7,8. Tranquebar.

4 zonatus zoned C. 10, t. 139, f. 1286-8.

E.M.t.318, f.4. Asiatic Ocean.

5 imperialis 3374 imperial L. t. 766, f. 15. G. t. 22,
f.A. C.2,t.62,f.690-2.
E.M.t.319,f.1,2. Amboyna.

6 fuscatus brownish C. 2, t.62, f.692-3. E.M.
t.319, f.3. New Zealand.

7 literatus 3375 lettered G. t. 20, f. O. L. t. 770, f.17. C. 2, t. 60, f.668. E.M.t.323, f.1. Amboyna.

8 eburneus square-spotted G. t. 22, f. F. C. 2, t. 61,
f. 674. E. M. t. 324,
f. 1, 2. East Indies.

9 tessellatus mosaic L. t. 767, f. 17. G. t. 21, f.H. C.2,t.59,f.653-4. E.M.t.326,f.7 & 9.

African Ocean.

Li	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
10	generalis	3375	general	L. t. 786, f. 35. G. t. f. G. C. 2, t. 58, f. 652. E.M.t.325, f.	645-
11	canaliculatus [<i>Ma</i>	laccan	grooved	E.M.t.325, f.9.	Ceylon.
12	radiatus	3386	radiated	C. 2, t. 53, f. 584 & E.M.t.327, f.3.	
13	Virgo	3376	Virgin	L. t. 754, f. 2 & 758, G. t. 20, f. B. C. 2, t f. 585-6. E. M. t. 3 f.5.	. 53,
14	niveus	3392	white	B.p.150,t.7,f.9.	υ.
15	Capitaneus	3376	Captain	L.t.78, f.27. G.t.22, j C. 2, t. 59, f. 66 E.M.t.327, f.1,2.	0-2.
16	Chemnitzii		Chemnitz's	C.11,t.182,f.1764-5.	Ceylon.
17	mustelinus		weasel	C. 10, t. 138, f. 19 E.M.t.327,f.6.	
18	Hyæna		Hyena	C. 11, t. 181, f. 175 E.M.t.327, f.5 & 7.	0-1. ew Zealand.
19	Miles	3 377	Soldier	L. t. 786, f. 34. G. t. f.N. C.2,t.59,f.66 E.M.t.329,f.7.	3-4.
20	Tribunu s	3377	Tribune	C.2,t.59,f.655.	Vest Indies.
21	spurius	3396	spurious	G. t. 22, f. E. C. 2, t. f. 626-8. E. M. t. 8 f.1,2.	

Lix	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms. Habitat.
22	leoninus	3386	Lion	L. t. 772, f. 18. G. t. 21, f. D. C. 2, t. 55, f. 607. E.M.t. 335, f. 5. Amboyna.
23	characteri- sticus		character- spotted	C.11,t.182,f.1760-1. W. Indies.
24	cærulescens		blueish	C.11,t.182,f.1762-3.
25	Princeps	3378	Persian robe	C.10,t.138,f.1276. E.M. t.318,f.3. Asiatic Ocean.
26	Janus		Janus	L. t. 782, f. 29. G. t. 25, f. T. C. 2, t. 52, f. 581. E.M.t. 336, f. 5.
27	Guinaicus		Guinea	F.t.16, f.F1. & F2. E.M. t.337, f.4 & 6. Guinea.
28	fulmineus	338 8	lightning	C. 2, t. 58, f. 644. E. M. t.337, f.s. Africa.
29	Lorenzianus		Lorenzo's	C. 11, t. 181, f. 1754-5. E.M.t.336, f.1. East Indies.
30	Amadis	3388	Amadis	C. 10, t. 142, f. 1322-3. E.M.t.335, f.1,2. Java.
3 1	acuminatus		sharp-pointed	F.t.17,f.N1. E.M.t.336, f.3,4. Amboyna.
32	Thomæ	3 39 4	St. Thomas's	C.10,t.143,f.1331. No. 2. E.M.t.339,f.3. Asiatic Ocean.
33	Ammiralis	3378	Admiral	L.t.759, f.4. G. t. 21, f.L. C.2, t.57, f.634. E. M. t.328, f. 1, 2, 7, 8 & 9. Amboyna.
34	Archithalas- sus		granulated	C.2,p.26,f.1. E.M.t.328, f.3,4.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
35	Cedonulli	3378	Cedonulli	C. 2, t. 57, f. 633. t.316, f.1-9.	E.M. Caraccas.
36	aurantius		orange	L. t. 775, f. 21. 6 f. L. C. 2, t. 61, E.M.t.317, f.7. Phil	
37	leucostictos	3388	marbled	G. t. 21, f. L. C. f.678. E.M.t.3 4 & 9.	
3 8	vitulinus		spotted	F.t.15, f. R. E.M f.3.	. t. 326, Martinique.
5 9	polyzonias	3392	depressed- spire	B. t. 7, f.13. E. M f.4 & 8.	. t. 326, Guinea.
40	Senator	3381	Senator	C. 2, t. 59, f. 659. t.326, f.6.	E. M.
41	Catus		Cat	C.2,t.55,f.609-10. t.332,f.3,4&7.	
42	nobilis	3381	noble	C. 2, t. 62, f. 689 t. 141, f. 1312. t.339, f.7,8.	
43	Siamensis	•	Siam	F.t.16,f.B.	China.
44	genuanus	3 3 81	butterfly- winged	L. t. 767, f. 16. (f.H. C.2,t.56,j E.M.t.329,f.5,6	.624-5.
45	papilionaceu	1	Papilio	L. t. 773, f. 19. of f. C. C. 2, t. 60 E. M.t. 330, f. 1,	, f. 669.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
46 Prometheus		Prometheus	L. t. 771, f. 17. G. t. 22, f.B. E.M.t. 331, f.5. Java.
47 tæniatus		American- flag	L. t. 763, f. 12. C. 2, t. 57, f. 632 & 10, t. 144, m & n. E. M. t. 319, f. 5. Africa.
48 Musicus		Music	E.M.t.322, f.4. China.
49 miliaris		millet	E.M.t.319,f.6.
50 glaucus	3 38 2	little blueish	C. 10, t. 138, f. 1277-8. E.M.t.329, f.3. Amboyna.
51 Suratensis		Surat	C. 11, t. 181, f. 1752-3. E.M.t.329, f.4. East Indies.
52 Monachus	3387 bulosu		C. 2, t. 55, f.614. E. M. t.329, f.1,2. China.
53 Ranunculus		Ranunculus	E.M.t.331,f.1. American Ocean.
54 achatinus		Agate	C.10,t.142,f.1317. E.M. t.330,f.6 & 9. Batavia.
55 Luzonicus	1	spotted-velvet	F. 2, p. 678, t. 17, f. C. E.M.t.338, f.6. Philippine Isl.
56 Rusticus	3383	Rustic	L. t. 765, f.14. C. 2, t.52, f. 578 & 11, t. 183, f.1776-7. E. M. t. 331, f.7. Amboyna.
57 Nisus		brown- throated	C.11,t.183,f.1784-5. East Indies.
58 lividus		livid	C.2, t.63, f.694-5. E. M. t.321, f.5. C. of G. Hope.
59 Mus		Mouse	L.t.784, f.31. E.M.t.320, f.9. Guadaloupe.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
60	distans		wide-lined	C.10,t.138,f.1281. t.321,f.11.	
61	Caledonicus		Caledonian	E.M.t.321, f.10.	New Caledonia.
62	Coffeæ	3388	Coffee	C. 2, t. 56, f. 618. t.336, f.7.	
63	vittatus		ribbon	E.M.t.335, f.3.	Asiatic Ocean.
64	Classiarius		Sailor	G. t.21, f. C. C.11 f.1786-7. E.M f.7.	
65	Mercator	3383	net-work	L. t. 788, f.41. C. f.619-20. E.M. f.7. Cape	f.t.333,
66	betulinus	3383	birch-bark	L. t. 762, f. 11. 6 f. B. C. 2, t. 40, E.M.t.333, f.5&	f. 665.
67	figulinus	3384	brown-band.	L. t. 785, f. 32. 6 f. E. C. 2, t. 59 E.M.t. 332, f.1,2	, f. 656.
68	quercinus	3378 Cingul		C. 2, t. 59, f. 657. t.332,f.6.	
69	lineatus		lined	C.10,t.138,f.1285. t.326,f.2.	
70	Eques		Chevalier	F. 2, p. 606, t. 14, E.M.t.335,f.9.	•
71	ermineus		ermine	C. 2, t. 57, f. 630- t. 140, f. 1298. t.338, f.8.	
72	Vexillum	3397	Banner	G. t. 20, f. M. & t. 9 C.11,t.182,f.17	•

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
73	testudinarius		Turtle	C. 2, t. 55, f. 605. t.835, f.6.	
74	venulatus		veined	F. 2, p. 604, t. 14, f. 2. E.M.t.337,	
75	Namocanus		Ash-wood	E.M.t.338, f.5.	South Sea.
76	costatus		ribbed	C.11,t.181,f.1745 Sout	-7. h Sea & China.
77	ebræus	5 384	Hebrew	L. t. 779. G. t. 28 C.2, t. 56, f.617. t.321, f.8,9. I	E.M.
78	Stercus mus- carum	3385		L. t.757, f.9. G. t.: C. 2, t. 64, f. 7 E.M.t.341, f.6.	711-12.
79	arenatus		sandy	L. t. 761, f. 10. 6 f. P. C. 2, t. 63, E.M.t.320, f.3, 6	f. 696.
80	pulicarius		flea-bitten	L. t. 774, f. 20. 6 f.G. C.2,t.63,j E.M.t.320,f.1,2	f.698. a.
81	Zeylanicus	3389	Ceylon	C.10,t.142,f.1318. t.320,f.8.	E.M. Ceylon.
82	punctatus		fawn-coloured	t.319, f.8.	E.M. East Indies.
83	cancellatus		trellised	E.M.t.338, f.1.	Owyhee.
84	varius	3386	Shagreen	C.10,t.138, f.1284 t.321,f.3,4.	

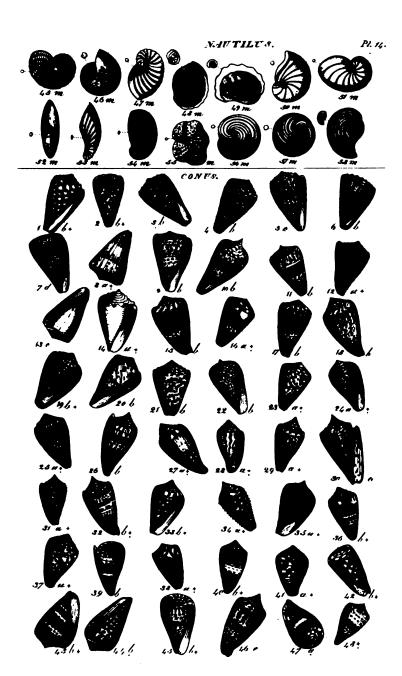
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
85 Portoricanu	8	granulated	E.M.t.338, f.4.	Porto Rico.
86 Tinianus		red, clouded	E.M.t.338, f.2.	Isle of Tinian.
87 coronatus	338 9	crowned	C.2, t.63, f.703-5. t.322, f.2.	E.M. East Indies.
88 Barbadensis		white-banded	l E.M.t.322, f.8.	Barbadoes.
89 roseus		rose-coloured	1 C. 2, t. 63, f. 707. t.322,f.7.	E. M. Antilles.
90 coccineus	339 0	scarlet	C. 2, t. 61, f. 680. t.322, f.6.	E.M. West Indies.
91 citrinus	33 89	citron-colour	. C.2,t.61,f.681.	Curaçoa.
92 sponsalis		pink-spotted	C. 11, t. 182, f. 1 E.M.t.322,f.1.	
93 Taitensis		blackish violet	E.M.t.336, f.9.	Otaheite.
94 scabriusculu	5	roughish	C.11,t.182,f.1768-	
07		. ,		oast of Guinea.
95 puncturatus	•	-	NE.M.t.322, f.9.	• •
96 Ceylonensis		0 0	E.M.t.322, f.10.	•
97 pusillus		dwari	C. 11, t. 183, f. 1 E.M.t.331, f.8.	
98 lamellosus		plaited-spire	E.M.t.322, f.5.	Ceylon.
99 Rattus		Rat-skin	E.M.t.338, f.7.	America.
100 Jamaicensis		three-banded.	E.M.t.335, f.4.	Jamaica.
101 Mediterra- neus		olive-clouded	E.M.t.330, f.4.	Mediterranean.
102 puncticulatus	3382	red-dotted	G.t. 22, f. No.2. C.	
			f. 612, b. & 10,	
			f. 1305. E. M. f.2.	t. 331, West Indies.

Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
103	Mauritianus		Mauritian	E.M.t.330, f.9.	Africa.
104	sulcatus		grooved	E.M.t.321, f.6.	West Indies.
105	verrucosus		warty	L. t. 756, f. 8. C. 9 f.612. c.d. E.M f.4.	
106	Columba		rose-dove	F. 2, p. 572, t. 18, j E.M.t.334, f.3.	
107	Madurensis		green cross	F. 2, p. 617, t. 15, E.M.t.333, f.3.	
					Asiatic Ocean.
108	Jaspideus	3387	Jasper	C. 2, t. 55, f. 612. t.334,f.4.	E.M. West Indies.
109	Japonicus	o	range-mottled	E.M.t.330,f.3.	Japan.
110	Mindanus		white-mottled	l <i>E.M.t</i> .330, <i>f</i> .7.Phil	ippine Islands.
111	festivus		festive	C.11,t.182,f.1770-	1. Moluccas.
112	Clavus	3390	yellveined	L. t. 744, f. 34. C. f. 570 & 10, 6 f. 1327. E. M. f. 3.	. 143,
113	aureus		golden	E.M.t.346, f.4.	China.
114	affinis	3 3 91	Commandant	t.342, f.4,5.	
115	tendineus		chocolate	L.t.745, f.36. C.10 f. 1330. E. M. f.6.	
116	australis		Southern	C. 11, t. 183, f. 1	774-5. South Wales.
117	lævis	3391	smooth	C.2,t.52,f.572.	Africa.

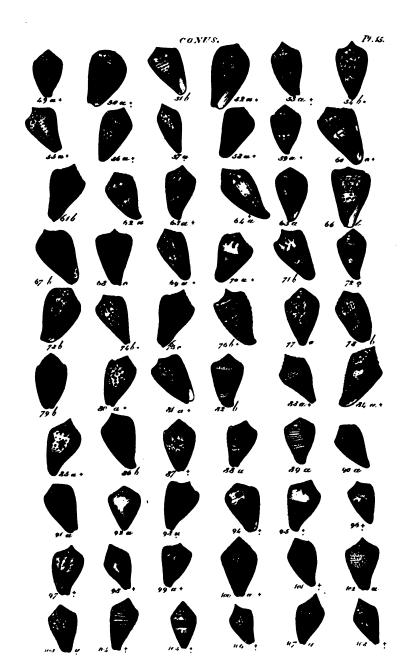
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
118 ochroleucus		yellowish	C. 2, t. 52, f. 573. E. M. t.343, f.6. America.
119 strigatus		pale violet	E.M.t.342, f.1. Indian Seas.
120 mitratus		Mitre	E.M.t.342,f.3.
121 Glans		Acorn	C.10,t.143,f.1331. E.M. t.342,f.7&9. Africa.
122 tenellus		delicate	C.11,t.183,f.1782-3. Moluccas.
123 Nussatella	33 90		eC. 2, t. 51, f. 567. E. M. t.342, f.2 & 8. Island of Nussatella.
124 granulatus	3391	grained	L. t. 760, f. 5. C. 2, t. 52, f. 574-5. E. M. t. 389, f.9. South America.
125 Fusus	3390	Spindle	L.t.768, f.17.A. C.2, t.52, f.576. E.M.t.341, f.7. West Indies.
126 aurisiacus	3392	Orange	C. 2, t.57, f.636-7. E.M. t.339, f.4. Amboyna.
127 Terebellum	3 390	Wimble	F. 2, p. 662, t. 17, f. K. 2. C.2, t.52, f.577. E. M. t.339, f.1,2. Batavia.
128 Raphanus		Radish	E.M.t.341, f.1,2. Asiatic Ocean.
129 Adansoni		Adanson's	A. p. 95, t. 6, f. 6. E. M. t.343, f.7. Senegal.
130 Augur		Augur	L. t. 755, f. 7. C. 2, t. 58, f. 641. E. M. t. 333, f. 6. Ceylon.
131 Magus		Magician	C.2,t.52,f,579-80. E.M. t.341,f.8. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
132 striatus	3393	striated	L. t.760, f.6. G. t.26 C. 2, t. 64, f. 71 E.M. t.340, f.1-3.	4-16.
155 Gubernator		Governor	E. M. t. 340, f. 4,	5, 6. siatic Ocean.
134 Gloria mari	s Gl	ory of the sea	E.M.t.347, f. 13 East I	24-5. ndian Ocean.
135 pyramidalis		pyramidal	F. 2, p. 645, t. 18, f. E.M.t.347, f.5.	
136 Textile	3373	Gold brocad	eL. t. 788, f. 40. G. f. A.A. C. 2,t.54,j 600. E. M. t. 344 E.	f.598,
137 Abbas		Abbot	C. 10, t. 143, f. 1326 E.M. t. 345, f. 3.	
138 Archiepisco pus	-	Archbishop	C. 2, t. 54, f. 602. t.346, f.1 & 7.	
139 Canonicus		Canon	E.M.t.345, f.1.	Indian Seas.
140 Episcopus		Bishop	L.t.790, f. 43. C. 2, f. 591. E. M. t. f.2 & 6.	
141 Prælatus		Prelate	F. 2, p. 639, t. 18, f. C. 2, t. 54, f. 601. t. 345, f. 4.	
142 pennaceus		plumous	B. t. 7, f. 14. E.M. t f.4.	. 344, Amboyna.
143 rubiginosus		orange-brown	n F. 2, p. 644, t. 18, f. C. 2, t. 54, f. 5 E.M.t.344, f.2.	

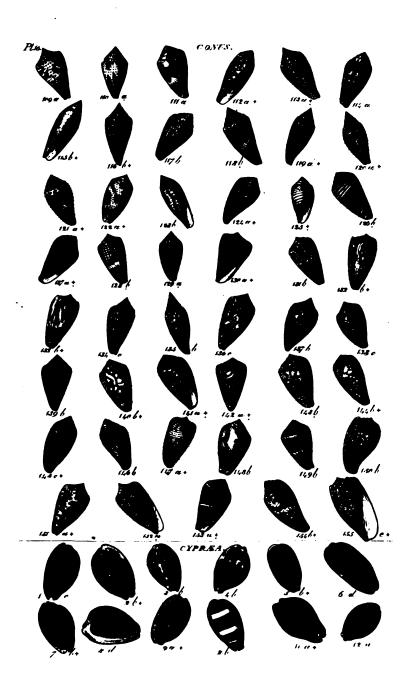
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
144 Omaria		pearl-brown	F. 2, p. 652, t. 18, f C. 2, t. 54, f. 596. t. 344, f. 3.	
145 Aulicus	5394	Brunette	G. t. 25, f. Z. C. 2, f. 592. E.M. t. 34 & 4.	
146 elongatus		lengthened	C.10, t. 144. A. f. E.M.t.337, f.2.	*
147 Spectrum	3395	Spectre	L. t. 783, f. 30. C.2 f. 582-3. E.M. 1 f.9.	
148 informis		misshapen	F. 2, p. 700, t. 79 f. N. C. 10, t. 1 f. g. h. E.M. t.33	44, A.
149 ventricosus	3397	ventricose	E.M. t. 337, f. 5.	Africa.
150 bullatus		bubble	G. t. 26, f.C. C.10, f.1315-16. E.M f.6.	
151 Timorensis	1	Timor	E.M.t.341, f.3.	E. Ind. Ocean.
152 nimbosus		rainy	E.M.t.341, f.5.	
153 rosaceus		Aurora	C.11,t.181,f.1756-	7
154 Tulipa	33 95	Tulip	L. t. 764, f. 13. G f. G. C. 2, t. 64, 719 & t. 65, f. E.M.t.322, f.11.	f. 718- 720-1.
155 Geographu	ıs 33 96	Geographer	L. t. 747, f. 41. G f. E. C. 2, t. 64, E.M.t.322, f.12.	f. 717.











. • Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXI. CYPRÆA. COWRY.

		·
1 Exanthema	3397 spotted	L. t. 697, f. 44 to 699, f.46. G.t.16, f.O. C.1, t.28, f.289, t.29, f.298- 300. E.M.t.349 & 353, f.3. American Ocean.
2 Mappa	3397 Map	F. t.29, f. A.3. C. 1, t. 25, f. 245-6. E. M. t. 352, f.4. Amboyna.
3 Arabica	Arabic	L. t.658, f.3. G.t.16, f. V. C.t.31, f.328-30. E.M. t.352, f.2 & 5. Madagascar.
4 Histrio	3403 Harlequin	L. t. 659, f. 3. a. C. 10, t.145, f.1346-7. Amboyns.
5 Argus	3398 Argus	L. t. 705, f. 54. G. t. 16, f.T. C.1, t. 28, f. 285-6 & 10, t. 145, f. 1344-5. E.M.t. 350, f.1.
6 testudinaria	3399 Tortoise- shell	L. t. 689, f.36. C. 1, t. 27, f. 271-2. E. M. t. 351, f. 2. Ceylon.
7 stercoraria	3399 livid, speckle	edL.t.687, f.34. C. 11,t.180, f.1739-40. E.M.t.354, f.5. Guinea.
8 Aurantium	3403 Orange	F. t. 30, f.S. C. 11, t. 180, f.1737-8. Friendly Islands.
9 carneola	3400 flesh-coloure	d L.t.664, f.8. G.t.30, f. H. C.1,t.28, f.287-8. E.M. t.354, f.3. Amboyna.

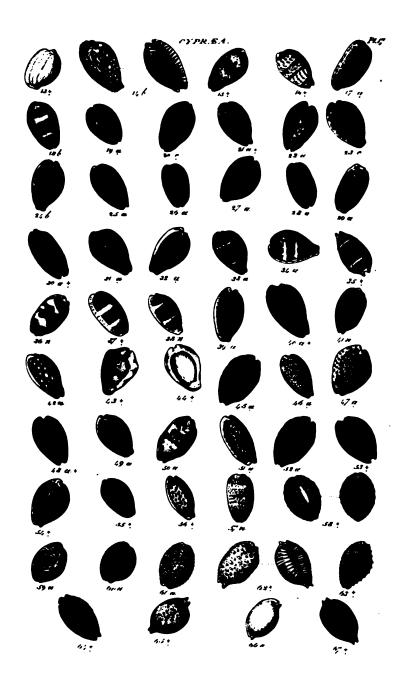
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10 Talpa	3400	Mole	L. t. 668, f. 14. G. t. f.N. C.1, t.27, f. 273 E.M.t.353, f.4.	
11 lurida	34 01	lurid	L. t. 671, f.17 & 673, f. G. t. 13, f. E. T. C t.30, f.3 i 5. E.M.t.3 f.2. South	.1,
12 Vanelli	3402	saffron- throated	L. t. 684, f.31. C. 1, t. f.250-1.	25, Barbadoes.
13 lota	34 02	white	G. t. 16, f. C. C. 1, t. f.322.	30, Sicily.
14 guttata	3402	dotted	L. t. 676, f. 23. G. t. f.1. C.1,t.25,f.252-	
15 sanguinolent	a 34 06	sanguine	C.1, t.26, f.265-6. E. t.356, f.12.	<i>M</i> .
16 undulata	3406	waved	C.10,t.144,f.1337.	Mauritius.
17 teres	3405	long	S. Einl. 1, p. 161, t. 1, f. 7.	υ.
18 achatina		Agate	M.U.C.1,t.14.	Otaheite.
19 Caput ser- pentis	3406	Snake's head	L. t. 702, f. 50 & 704, f. G.t.15, f.I.O. C.1, t. f.316. E.M. t.354, j a.b.	30,
20 Mauritiana	3407	blackish- brown	L. t. 703, f. 52. G. t. f.S.T. C.1, t. 30, f.3 E.M.t. 350, f.2.a.b. Mauritius,	
21 Vitellus	3407	white-spotted	1 L. t.693, f. 40. G. t. f. T.V. C. t.23, f.2 E.M.t.354, f.6.	28.

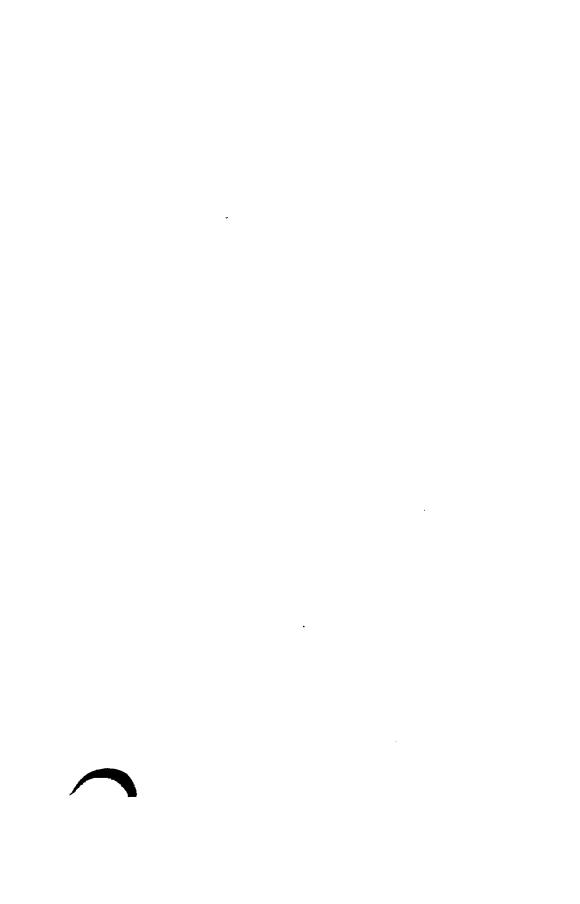
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
22 Mus	3407	Mouse	F. t. 30, f. A. C. 1, t. f. 222-3. E. M. t. 3	54,
			<i>f</i> .1.	Amboyna.
23 Tigris	3408	Tiger	L. t. 682, f. 29. G. t. f. G. I. L. C. 1, t. f.232-4. E. M. t. 3 f.3.	24,
24 pantherina		Panther	L. t. 681, f. 28. G. t. f.H. C.1,t.24,f.235- Med	
25 Lynx	3409	Lynx	L.t.683, f.30. G.t.13, f C. 1, t. 23, f. 230 E.M.t.355, f.8.	
26 felina	3412	feline	L. t. 680, f. 7. C. 1, t. f. 283-4.	28, Maldives.
27 cinerea	3402	ash-coloured	L. t. 667, f.11 & 670, f. G. t. 16, f.M. C.1, t. f.254-5.	
28 Isabella	3409	yellow	L. t. 660, f. 4. C. 1, t. f.275. E.M.t.355, f.	
29 cylindrica	3405	cylindrical·	B.t.8,f.10.	v.
30 Scurra	34 09	green-spotted	C. 10, t. 144, f. 1338. a E.M.t.352, f.3.	. b. ern Ocean.
			Last	ern Ocean.
51 Onyx	3410	Onyx	L.t.657, f.2. G.t.15, f C.1,t.26, f.269-70.	
32 subflava	3413	yellowi s h G	G.t.13,f.D.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
33 zic-zac	3410 zig-zag	L. t. 661, f.5. C. 1, t. 23, f. 224-7. E. M. t. 356, f.11. East Indian Ocean.
34 zonaria	3414 zoned	C.10,t.145,f.1342. Guinea.
35 Hirundo	3411 Swallow	L. t.674, f. 20. C.1, t. 28, f.282. E.M.t.356, f.6. Maldives.
36 Ursellus	3411 brown-spott	ed G. t. 15, f. L. C. 1, t. 24, f.241. v.
37 lutea	3414 yellow	G.Z.t.19,f.17. S.Einl.1, p.168. U.
38 Asellus	3411 3-banded	L. t. 666, f. 10. G. t. 15, f. M. C. 1, t. 27, f. 280. E.M.t.356, f.5. Amboyna.
39 erronea.	3411 olive-mottle	ed C.1,t.27,f.278-9. East Indies.
40 Pyrum	3411 Pear	G.t.14, f.E. C.1, f.267-8. Mediterranean.
41 punctata	3414 dotted	C.1,t.28,f.290-1. E.M. t.355,f.10. v.
42 cribraria	3414 umbilicated	L. t. 695, f. 42. C.1, t. 31, f.336. E.M.t.355, f.5. China.
43 Moneta	3414 Money	L. t. 709, f. 59. G. t. 14, f.3-5. C.1, t.31, f.337- 340. E.M.t.356, f.3. East Indies.
44 Annulus	3415 ringed	G. t. 14, f.1,2. C. 1, t. 24, f.239-40. E.M.t.356, f.7. Amboyna.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 5	Caurica	3415	thick-edged	L.t. 677, f. 24. G. t f.A.A. C.t.29 f.30 E.M.t.356, f.10. N	1-2.
46	stolida	34 16	angular- marked	B. t. 8, f. 12. C. 1, t. f.292-3.	28, Amboyna.
47	cruenta	34 20	ferruginous	G. t. 15, f. E. C. 1, t. f. 303. E.M.t. 353, j	
48	erosa	3415	bordered	L. t. 692, f. 39. G. t. f.H. C.1,t.30, f.32 E.M.t.355, f.4.	0-1.
4 9	spurca	3416	narrow- margined	C.1,t.31,f.335. Med	diterranean.
50	rubiginosa	3420	square-spot- ted	F. t. 29, f. S. C. 1, t. f. 305 & 11, t. f.1743-4. Eas	180,
51	tabescens		glaucous	L.t.678, f. 25. C. 1, t f.294-5.	. 28, Amboyna.
52	angustata	3421	narrow	G.t.13, f. Q.Q.	v.
53	helvola	3417	star	L. t. 691, f. 38. G. t f. B.B. C.1,t.30, f.: 327. E.M.t.356, f.	326-
54	ocellata	3417	eyed	L. t. 696, f. 43. F. t. f.B.5. C.1, t.31, f. 5 334. E.M.t.355, f.	. 29, 333-
55	poraria	3417	white-spotted	L.t. 694, f.41. C.1, t f. 237-8. E.M.t. 3 f.4.	-
56	gangrænosa [por	3417 aria o	-	C.1,t.30,f.324-5.	China.

Lin	n. names.	. Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
57	fimbriata	3420	fimbriated	C.t.26, f.263-4.	v.
58	Oniscus		Wood-louse	L. t. 706, f. 35. F. f.H.3. C.1,t.29,f 308.	
59	sulcata	34 18	sulcated	L. t. 706, f. 56. G. f.R. C.1,t.29,f.31 E.M.t.356,f.1.a.	0-11.
60	Pediculus	3418	Sea-louse	L. t. 707, f.57. C. 1, f.309. P.B.Z. 4, D. 2, t. 43. M. p. E.M.t.356, f.1.b.	t. 73.
61	Madagasca- riensis	34 19	Madagascar	L.t.710, f.61.	Madagascar.
62	Nucleus	3418	wrinkled	G. t. 14, f. Q. R. S. t. 29, f. 312. E t.355, f.3. Island of	. M.
63	pustulata		Pustule	L.t.710,f.62.	China.
64	staphylea	3419	groove- backed	L.t.78, f.58. G.t.14 C. 1, t. 29, f. 31 E.M.t.356, f.9.	S-14.
65	Cicercula	3419	Vetch	L.t.710, f.60. C. 1, f. 243-4. E. M.t f.1.	
66	Margarita		Pearl	G. t. 14, f. M. C. 1, f. 242. E. M. t. f.2.	
67	Globulus	3419	globular	G.t.14, f. N. C.10, a f.1339-40.	.145,
68	minuta	3406	minute	S.Einl.1,p.65, No. 1	21. v.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
XXII. BULLA	•	DIPPER.		
1 Ovum	3422	Egg	L. t. 711, f. 65. G. t f.A. B. C.1,t.22, f.: 206. E.M.t.358, f.1	20 <i>5</i> -
2 imperialis		crumpled	M.U.C.t.60. Frien	dly Islands.
3 Volva	3422	Weaver's- shuttle	L. t. 711, f. 63. F. t f.K.2. C.1,t.23, f.: 219. E.M.t.357, f.	218-
4 carnea	3434	flesh-coloure	${ m d}E.M.t.357, f.2.$	Africa.
5 lepida	0	range-coloure	dP.G.t.66,f.2,3.	Leghorn.
6 birostris	3423	lesser-shuttle	f. t.30, f. K.1. C.1, t f.217.a.b. E.M.t. f.1.a.b.	
7 Secale		Rye-shaped	L.t.711,f.66.	West Indi es.
8 patula		patulous	P.B.Z.4,t.73. D.4,t. M.p.207.	142. Britain.
9 Spelta	3423	oblong	L.t.712, f.68. G.t.15, C.t.23, f.215-16.	•
10 verrucosa	3423	warty	L. t. 712, f. 67. G. t f. F. C. t. 32, f.22 E.M.t. 357, f.5.	0-1.
11 gibbosa	3423	belted	L. t. 711, f. 64. G. t. f.3. C.1,t.22, f.211 E.M.t.357, f.4.	-14.
12 Naucum	3424	Sea-nut	L. t. 714, f. 73. G. t f.G.G. C.1,t.22, f.3 201. E.M.t.359, f.5	-00

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
13 ferruginosa	3432	rust-spotted	C.1,t.22,f.209-10.	υ.
14 aperta	3424	wide	C. 10, t. 146, f. 135	
			D. 4, t.120. M.p.	
			Vign.2, f.1-4.	Britain, &c.
15 Catena		Chain	M.p.215, t.7, f.7.	
16 Plumula		Feather	M. p. 214, t. 15, f. Vign.2, f.5.	9. & Britain.
17 Hydatis	3424	Paper	G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, f. 119 & 11, t. f.1019.	
18 Ampulla	3425	Pewit's egg	L. t. 713, f. 69 & t. 1 f.8. G.t.12, f. E. t. 21, f. 188-93. E t.358, f.3.a.b.	C.1, .M.
19 Amygdalus	3425	β Almond	L. t. 714, f. 72. G. t. f.F.I. C.1,t.22, f.20 E.M.t.358, f.2.a.b. p.206,t.7, f.1. Amp	2-4. M.
20 lignaria	3425	brown- striated	L. t. 714, f.71. C.1, t f.194-5. E. M. t. f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.73. p.205.	359,
21 pectinata		pectinated	M.Z.D. 2, p.41,t. 71,j E.M.t.360, f.3.a.b.c	
22 soluta	3434	${f unsealed}$	C.10,t.46,f.1359-61.	Ceylon.
23 Akera	3434	elastic	C.10,t.146,f.1358.D.t M.p.219.	.79. Britain, &c.
24 Physis	3425	striped	G.t. 13, f. F. F. C.1, t f.196-7. E. M. t. 5 f.4.	

BULLA.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25	nitidu la		brittle	L.t.715, f.74. C.1, p.2 f.4,5. W	74, est Indies.
26	Amplustre	3426	banded	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1350 E.M.t.359, f.2.	-1. China.
27	Velum	3433	zoned	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1348 E.M.t.359, f.1.a.b.	-9. ranquebar.
98	scabra	9191	rough	C.10,t.146, f.1352-3.	Java.
	Ficus	3426	J	L. t. 750 & 751. G. t. f.M. C.3,t.66,f.733 E.M.t.432,f.1,2.	26, 3-5.
3 0	Pyrum		Pear	L. t. 877, f. 1. C. 3, t. f.736-7.	66, v.
31	Rapa	3426	turnip-shaped	lC.3,t.68,f.747-9.	China.
32	canaliculata	3427	chanelled	L.S.N.p.1185.	v.
33	conoidea	3427	conoidal	L.S.N.p.1185.	. v.
34	Voluta	3433	volute	C.9,t.117,f.1009-10.	v.
35	Dominicensis	3433	nine-whirled	C.9,t.117,f.1011. St.	Domingo.
36	crassula		reversed	L.t.135, f.35. C. 9, t. 1 f.879-80. W	•
37	fontinalis	3427	fresh-water	L. t. 134, f. 34. G. t. f.C.C. D.5, t.168, M.p.226. Rivers in	f.2.
38	rivalis		river	F.t.61, f. E.6. C.9, t.1 f.877-8. M. Suppl.p.	•

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 Hypnorum	3665 slender	L.t.1059, f.5. C.9, t. f. 882-3. a. b. c. p.228. L.T.8, t.4, j Brita	М.
40 gelatinosa	3428 gelatinous	S.Fluss.p.293. Der	mark. Fr.w.
41 Terebellum	3428 awl-shaped	L. t.736, f.30-1. G. f.O. C.2, t.51, f.5 & 10, t. 146, f. 130 E.M.t.360, f.1.a.b	68-9 62 -3 .
42 Cypræa	cowry-form	C.2,t.65,f.731. Me	editerranean.
43 ventricosa	ventricose	L.t.746, f.40.	v.
44 ampla	3467wide-mouth	ed C.2,t.65,f.722.	v.
45 virginea	3429 ribbon	L.t.15, f.10. G. t.6, C. 9, t. 117, f. 100 Fer.t.118, f.3 & 4.	00-3.
46 fasciata	3430 banded	L.t.12, f.7. G.t.6, f. C.9,t.117, f.1004-6 East and	
47 strigata	3430 yellow-stre	ak.M.V.2,p.148.	v.
48 striatula	3430 striated	Br.E.M.p.329.	U.
49 exarata	3431 wrinkled	C. 9, t. 120, f. 10. Fer.t.118, f.1 & 2.	
50 truncata	3434 truncated	C.9,t.120,f.1028-30.	u.
51 Priamus	Priam	Br. E. M. p. 360. t.120,f.1026-7.	
52 Zebra	3431 Zebra	L.t.580, f.34. C. 9, t f.1015-16.	.118, Guinea.



• .

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 achatina	3432	broad-striped	f. B. C.9,t.118,f.1012 1013.	
54 purpurea	3433		L. t.581, f.35. C. 9, t.118 f.1017-18.	, Africa.
55 bicarinata		double-keeled	1L. t. 37, f.36. C. 9, t.103 f.875-6.	υ.
56 cylindrica	3433	cylindric	F. t.27, f. F.5. C.10, t.146 f. 1356-7. E.M. t.360 f.2.	
57 cylindracea		cylindrical	L. t. 714, f.70. P.B.Z. 4 t. 73. D.4, t. 120, f. 2 M.p.221,t.7, f.2.	•
58 umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.222,t.7,f.4.	
59 retusa		blunt	M. t.7, f.5. L.T. 8, p.128 & 5,t.1, f.1,2.	
60 obtusa		obtuse	M.p.223,t.7,f.3.	
61 haliotoidea		Venus' ear	C. 1, t. 16, f. 151-3. M p.211, t.7, f.6. L.T. 8 p.123.	

XXIII. VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

1 Auris Midæ 3435 Midas' ear L. t. 1058, f. 6. G. t. 55, f.G. C.2, t.43, f.436-8. E.M.t.460, f.6. E. Indies. 2 Auris Judæ 3437 Judas' ear L. t. 32, f. 30. C. 2, t. 44, f.449-51. Malacca.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	Australis		Southern	C.9,t.121,f.1039-40.	
				N	ew Holland.
4	Auris Malch	3 437	Malchus' ear	C.9,t.121, f.1037-8.	Fer.
				t.159.	v.
5	glabra	3436	smooth	C.2,t.43,f.447-8.	U.
6	Auris Sileni	3436	Silenus' ear	B. t.9, f. 3,4. C. 11, t.	
				f. 1701-2. E.M. t.	
				f.4.	U.
7	fasciata		banded	C.9,t.121,f.1041.	Australasia.
8	Auris virgini	S	Virgin's ear	L. t. 24, f. 22. C. 9, t. f. 1042.	
9	Auris vulpina	B.	Fox's ear	C.11,t.210,f.2086-7.	St. Helena.
10	Auris cati		Cat's ear	C.11,t.177,f.1711-19	շ. Մ.
11	tornatilis	3437	double-band.	L. t.835, f. 58. C. 2, f. 442-3. E. M. t. f.3. P.B.Z.4, t.75 D.2,t.57. M.p.231	452, , <i>f</i> .1.
12	flammea	343 5	variegated	L. t.814, f. 24. C. 2, f.439. E.M.t.452,	
13	solidula	3437	strong	C.2,t.43,f.440-1.	China.
14	livida	3438	livid	G.t.25, f. B.	Africa.
15	Coffea	3438	coffee-colour.	L. t. 834, f. 59. F. t f. H. 7. C. 9, t. f. 1043. E. M. t. f.5.	121,
16	minuta	3436	minute	L. t. 834, f. 60. F. t f.H.8. C.2,t.43,f.4	
17	flava	34 36	yellow	C.2,t.43,f.444.	East Indies.
18	denticulata		toothed	M.p.234,t.20, f.5.	Britain.

Lis	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	triplicata		3-toothed	D.4,t.138. M.Suppl. p.9	9. Juernsey.
20	pusilla	3436	small oval	F. t. 65, f. H.4. C. 2, t. 4 f. 446.	3, u.
21	bidentata	ć	louble-toothe	dM.Suppl.p.100,t.30, f.2.	Britain.
22	alba		white	W.M.S.f.61. M.p.225.	
23	pellucida		pellucid	W.M.S.f.46. M.t.12,f.9).——
24	unidentata		single-toothe	$\mathrm{d}L.T.8, p.131.$	
25	interstincta		divided	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 23- M.t.12, f.10.	4.
26	insculpta		engraved	M.Suppl.p.129.	
27	plicata		plaited	M.t.21, f.2. L.T.8, p.13	1
28	ambigua		doubtful	M.Suppl.t.21, f.4. L.T. p.132.	8,
29	Porphyrea	3438	Porphyry	G. t. 24, f. P. C. 2, t. 46 f. 485-6. E. M. t. 365 f.4. We	-
30	erythrostoma	ora	nge-marbled	L.t.727, f.14, G.t.24, f.C C.2,t.45, f.476-7. E.M t.361, f.2. A	
31	oliva	3439	olive	L. t. 728, f. 15. G. t. 24 f. F. C. 2, t. 51, f.559 E.M.t.362, f.5.	
32	cruenta	oral	nge-throated	L. t. 720, f. 4, 5. G. t. 25 f. Q. C.2,t.46,f.491-8 E.M.t.368, f.2.	
33	annulata	3441	ringed	L. t. 717, f. 1. C. 2, t. 51 f.564. E.M. t.363, f.2 Isle of	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
34	ventricosa		ventricose	L. t. 735, f. 25. F. t. f.E.2. C.2, t.47, f.5 508 & 10, t.147, f.18 E.M.t.364, f.7.	07- 373.
3 5	incrassata		thickened	C.2,t.47,f.499,500. E t.363,f.6.	.M.
36	pinguis		Quaker olive	C.10,t.147,f.1367-8.	Brazil.
37	Utriculus	3441	gibbous	L. t. 723, f.10 & 730, f. G. t.24, f.G. C. 2, t. f.539-40. E. M. t. 3 f.6. C	49,
3 8	Ispidula		enamelled	L. t.722, f.9. F. t.19, f C. 2, t. 50, f. 551 E.M.t.368, f.3&6.	-3.
3 9	hiatula	3442	gaping	L. t. 729, f. 17. C. 2, t. f. 5555. E.M.t. 368, f.	
40	nivea	3442	snowy	F. 2, p. 836, t. 19, f. I C.2,t.50,f.557-8. W	
4 1	Jaspidea	3442	Jasper	L.t.725, f.13. F. 2, p.8 f. I.2. C. 2, t. 50, f. 5	-
42	tigrina		Tiger	L. t. 721, f. 6. C. 2, t. f. 493-4. E. M. t. 3 f.1. East	
43	Carneola	3443	Cornelian	F. 2, p. 829, t. 19, f. H C. 2, t. 46, f. 495. E. t. 365, f. 5.	
44	micans		little	L. t.733, f.22. F.2,p.8 t.19, f. H. 1. C. 2, t. f. 543-4. E. M. t. 8 f.3.	50,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 nitidula		delicate	C. 2, t.50, f. 545-7. E. t.363, f.4.	
46 Oryza		Rice	C.2, t.50, f.548.	U.
47 Dactylus	3443	six-plaited	L.t.813, f.23. C.10,t.1 f. 1411-12. E.M.t.s f.5.	-
48 fenestrata		eight-plaited	G. t. 28, f.P. E.M.t. S f.3.	372,
49 crenulata	3452	crenulated	L. t. 813, f. 23. a. C. t.150, f.1413-14. E t.372, f.4.a.b.	.м.
50 texturata		four-plaited	L. t. 819, f. 36. G. t. f.O. E.M.t. 372, f.2	-
51 Conus	3349	cone-shaped	L. t. 814, f. 23. b. C. t.150, f.1415-16. E t.382, f.2.	-
52 Miliaria	3443	Millet	C.2,t.42,f.428. Med	literranean.
53 Monilis	3443	Necklace	C.2,t.42,f.426.	China.
54 exilis	3444	brown-banded	lC.2,t.42,f.427.	Senegal.
55 Persicula	3444	red-spotted	L. t. 803, f. 10. G. t. f. C. D. E. C. 2, t. f.421. E.M.t.377, f	42,
56 cingulata		red lined	L.t.803, f.9. G.t. 25, j C. 2, t. 42, f. 419- E.M.t.377, f.4.a.b.	
57 guttata		dotted	C.2,t.42,f.417-18.	Jamaica.
58 Porcellana	3449	Porcelain	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1419- E.M.t.377, f.5. Inc	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
59 pallida	3444	pallid	L.t.714.f.70. E.M.t.3 f.4. D.t.66. M.p.2.	
60 catenata		chain-spotted	M.p. 236, t.6, f.2 & Sup p. 104.	•
61 lævis		smooth	D.5,t.165. M.t.6, f.7.	
62 marginata	3449	margined	F. t. 29, f.E. C.10, t.1 f. 1421. E. M. t. 3 f.9.	· -
63 Faba	3445	Bean	L. t. 812, f. 22. G. t. f.Q. C.2, t. 42, f. 432 E.M.t. 377, f. 1-8.	3-3.
64 glabella	3445	polished	L.t.818, f.29. C. 2, t. f.429. E.M.t.377, j	
65 picta		painted	C. 2, t. 42, f. 434-5. E. t.377, f.2.	<i>M</i> . Brazil.
66 Càstanea		Chesnut	C.2,t.42,f.430.	
67 strigata		wave-striped	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1423 E.M.t.377,f.7.	
68 Prunum	3446	blueish grey	C.2, t.42, f.422-3. E. t.376, f.8. Island	
69 elegans	3448	elegant	C.2,t.42,f.424-5.	υ.
70 bullata	3452	bubble	L.t.803, f.11. C.10,t.1 f.1409-10. E.M.t.3 f.5.	-
71 reticulata	3446	reticulated	L.t.830, f.52. C.3, t.1 f.1107-8. E. M. t.3 f.3. W	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
72 Ziervogelii	34 57	thick-lipped	C.10,t.149,f.1406. E.M. t.375,f.9. U.
73 mercatoria	3446	clouded	L. t. 824, f. 43. G. t. 43, f.I.L. C.2,t.44,f.452-8. E.M.t.375,f.4. Mediterranean.
74 rustica	3447	rustic	L. t. 824, f. 44. G. t. 43, f.C.E.G.H. C. 2, t. 44, f. 462-468-471. E. M. t. 375, f. 2.
75 paupercula	3448	Zebra	L.t.819, f.35. G.t.15, f.L. C. 4, t. 149, f. 1386-7. & 10, t.150, f. 1417-18. E.M.t.372, f.8.
76 Pica		Magpie	C. 11, t. 178, f. 1721-2. E.M.t.372, f.7. Island of St. Bartholomew.
77 ferrugata		bellied	C.4,t.150,f.1398-9. Е.М. t.375,f.1. v.
78 patriarchali	s 3460	Patriarch	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1425-6. E.M.t.374, f.1. East Indies.
79 mendicaria	3448	black and white	L.t.826, f.47. G.t.52, f.E. C.2, t.44, f.460-1. E.M. t.375, f.10.a.b. Mediterranean.
80 nana		dwarf	C.2,t.44,f.459.
81 microzonias		white-banded	E.M.t.374, f.8. Indian Ocean.
82 cancellata	3448	latticed	L.t.830, f. 53-4. G.t.48, f. D. E. C. 11, t. 179, f.1727-8. Mediterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. no	imes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85 Nassa	3464 ribbed	G.t.48, f.B.C. C. 4 f.1172-3.	, t.124, Guinea.
84 nucea	3449 nut	G.Z.t.18, f.11.	U.
85 Tringa	3449 decortica	ted L. t. 825, f. 45. G f.B. E.M.t.374,	
86 Cornicula	3449 horn-colo	ur. G.t.43,f.N. C.11 f.1731-2.	, t.179, ———
87 Schroeteri	Schroeter	's C. 11, t. 179, f. 1 E.M.t.371,f.2.	
88 acuminata	3454 sharp-poi	nted <i>C.4,t.</i> 150, <i>f</i> .403-4.	Tranquebar.
89 Virgo	3450 Virgin	L.S.N.p.1192.	Hayman.
90 filaris	3457 narrow	L.Mant.p.548.	υ.
91 filosa	3465 threaded	G.t.53, f.H. F.t.31,	•
		C. 4, t. 149, f. 138 1391.	East Indies.
92 fissurata	straw-color	$\mathrm{ared} E.M.t.371, \mathit{f}.1.$	υ.
93 Barbadensis	3455 striped	L.t.819, f.33. E.M. f.6.	t.372, Barbadoes.
94 Clathrus	3457 cancellated	1 S.Einl.1,p.296. K.: f.3.	8, <i>t</i> .27, China.
95 crenifera	crenulate	d E.M.t.370, f.3.	Indian Seas.
96 scabricula	roughly stria	ted G. t. 53, f.D. C. 11, f.1729-30. E.M. f.4,5.	
97 exasperata	3453 granulous	C.10,t.151,f.1440-1	. East Indies.
98 costata	3458 ribbed	S.Einl.1,p.302,t.1,f.	17. v.

Linn	ı. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
99	granosa	3453	grained	C.10,t.151,f.1442-3. East I	ndian Ocean.
100	nodulosa	3453	nodulous	G.t.52, f. F.G. C.4, f.1385 & 1390.	
101	spadicea	3454	five-plaited	C.4,t.150,f.1392.	v.
102	decussata	3454	decussated	C.4,t.150,f.1395.	v.
103	Ruffina	3450	reddish-yel.	L. t. 822, f. 40. G. f.G. C.4,t.147, f. E.M.t.369, f.5. E	1361.
104	variegata	3457	variegated	K.5,t.18,f.6.	u.
105	Sanguisuga	3450	Leech	L. t. 821, f. 38. G. f.F. C.4,t.148,f.13 E.M.t.373,f.10.	73-4.
106	Caffra	3451	Caffre	G.t,53,f.E. E. M.t f.4. C.4,t.148,f. 1370.	
107	Leucozonias	3453	white-striped	C.4,t.148,f.1371-2.	v.
108	Morio	3451	tawny	L.S.N.p.1193.	West Indies.
109	Vulpecula	3451	foxy	G.t.54, f.B.C. E.M.: f.5. C.4,t.148, f.13	
110	costellaris		chequered	G.t.54, f.D. E. M. t f.3. C.10, t.151, f.1 1437. East I	
111	subdivisa	3453	subdivided	E. M. t. 373, f. 1. (t.151, f.1434-5.	C. 10,
112	melongena		fine-ribbed	E.M.t.373, f.9.	
113	polygona	3454	polygonal n	C.4,t.150,f.1401-2.	

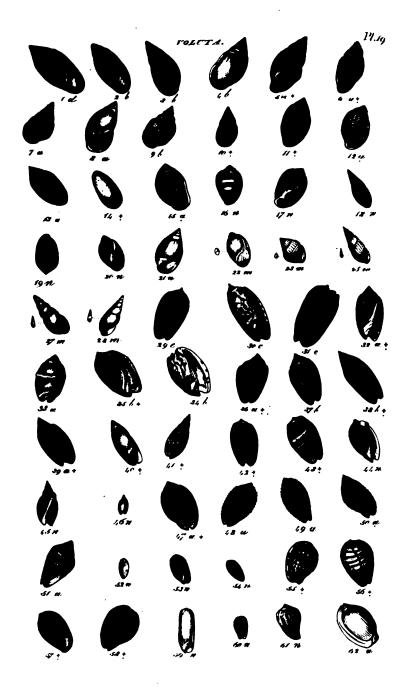
Lin	ı. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114	tæniata		Tænia	C. 10, t. 151, f. 14 E.M.t.373,f.7.	
115	plicaria	·3452	folded	L. t. 820, f. 37. G. f. F. C. t.148, f.13 E.M.t.373, f.6.	
116	rugosa	3456	rugose	G. t. 54, f. A & E. t.373, f.8.	E.M. ndian Ocean.
117	cruentata	3453	knotty ribbed	C.10,t.151,f.1438-9.	East Indies.
118	turrita	3456	turreted	L.t.836, f.62. C. 4, a f.1317-18.	t.141, v.
119	spiralis	3464	spiral	R.Mus.t.29, f.X.	Indian Seas.
120	aurantia	3454	orange	E.M.t.375, f.5. C.4, f.1393-4.	t.150, v.
121	vitulin a		white-banded	C.4,t.149,f.1380-1.	Indian Seas.
122	scutulata	3452	scutcheon	C.10,t.151,f.1428-9.	
123	nigra	3452	black	C.10,t.151,f.1430-1.	Guinea.
124	casta	3453	brown-band.	C.10.p.174,f.C.D.	Amboyna.
125	Acus ·	3451	Needle	C.4,t.157,f.1493-4.	U.
126	maculosa	34 53	spotted	C.4,t.149,f.1377.	U.
127	biplicata	3454	two-plaited	C.4,t.149,f.1375.	U.
128	turricula	3454	tower	C.4,t.149,f.1376.	v.
129	lineata	34 54	white lined	C.4,t.149,f.1378-9.	Tarentum.
130	sulcata	3455	sulcated	C.4,t.150,f.1407.	Tranquebar.
131	discors	34 55	discordant	C.4,t.150-1400.	West Indies.
132	striata	8455	striated	C.4,t.150,f.1405-6.	Minorca.
133	lævigata	3455	smooth	C.4,t.150,f.1408.	West Indies.

Linn	. names.	G_{m} .	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
134	ocellata	34 55	eyed	C.4,t.150,f.1409. Med	iterranean.
135	nasuta	3455	black-spotted	C.4,t.150, f.1410.	
136	marmorea	3455	marbled	C.4,t.150, f.1411.	
137	Abbatis		Abbot	C.11,t.177,f.1709-10.	E. Indies.
138	serpentina		serpentine	E.M.t.370, f.4.	
139	olivaria		two-banded	E.M.t.371, f.3.	υ.
140	nubila	3450	clouded	C.11,t.177,f.1705-6.	lly Islands.
141	pertusa [Ca	3458 ırdinal	punctured	L.t.838, f.65. E.M.t.3 f.1. C.4,t.147, f.1356	
142	digitalis		digital	F.t.31, f.D.3. E.M.t.8 f.5. C.10,t.151, f.14 1433.	
143	epi scopalis	3459	Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 66. G. t. f.G. C.4,t.147,f.13 E.M.t.369,f.2-4.	
144	papalis	3 459	Papal Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 67. G. t. f.I. C.4,t.147, f.135 E.M.t.370, f.1.	3-4.
145	Thiara		Thiara	L. t. 840, f. 68. G. t. f.I. C.4,t.147,f.135 E.M.t.370,f.2.	5-6.
146	coronata		Crown	E. M. t. 371, f. 6. C. t.178, f.1719-20.	. 11, Vest Indies
147	Musica	3460	M usic	L.t.805, f.14. G.t.28, C.3,t.96, f.927-9. E t.380, f.1 & 3.	f.Z.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
148 virescens		greenish	E.M. t.379, f.1 & 382, f.3. C.3,t.79, f.932-3. Guinea.
149 plicata		plaited	C.10,t.149,f.1403-4. East Indies.
150 Vexillum	3464	Banner	F.t.33, f.O.1. E.M.t.381, f.1. C.10, p.152. f.A.B. Amboyna.
151 Vespertilio	3461	Bat	L. t. 807, f. 16 & 808, f. 17. G. t. 28, f. F.G.I.M. C. 10, t. 149, f. 1397-1400. E.M.t.378, f.2. West Indies.
152 imperialis		imperial	C. 3, t. 97, f.934-5. E. M. t.382, f.1. Str. of Malacca.
158 Pacifica	3461 Irabica		C.11,t.178,f.175-4. Pacific Ocean.
154 Ebræa	3461	Hebrew character	L.t.809, f.18. E.M.t.380, f.2. C13,t.96, f.924-6. Jamaica.
155 Turbinellus	3462	turbinated	L. t. 811, f. 20. F. t. 24, f.C.2. C.3,t.99,f.944. Amboyna.
156 Capitellum	3462	ridged	G.t.37, f.A. F.t.24, f.C.3. C.3, t. 99, f. 947-8 & 11, t.179, f.1723-4. Indian Ocean.
157 Rhinoceros	3458	Rhinoceros	C.10,t.150,f.1407-8. New Guinea.
158 muricata		prickly	L. t. 810, f.19. C. 3, t. 99, f.949-50. West Indies.
159 Ceramica	3462	horned	L.t.829, f.51. G.t.55, f.D. C.3,t.99, f.943. Moluccas.

Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habit	at.
160	Pyrum			L.t.815, f.25. Gr.46, f.C. C.3,t.95, f.916. E. M. t.390, f.2.a.b.c. C.yl	on.
161	gravis		solid	C. 3, t. 95, f. 917. E. M. t. 390, f.1. Str. of Malac	•
162	globosa		globose	C.11,t.178,f.1715-16.	•
163	Lapponica	3463	wave-lined	F. t. 33, f. P. C. 3, t. 95, f.920-21. E. M. t.381, f.3 & t.431.bis f.1. American Oce	an.
164	Zebra		Zebra	L.Z.M.1,t.12,f.1. New Holland	nd•
165	flavicans	3464	yellowish	C.3,t.95,f.922-3. East Indi	ies.
166	undulata		undulated	S.N.M.17,t.702. Australas	sia.
167	rupestris	3464	rock	E.M.t.381, f.2. C.3, t.98, f.941-2. Jap	an.
168	Magellanica	3465	Magellanic	F. t. 28, f. E. C.10, t.148, f.1383-4. E. M. t.385, f.1 & 3. Str. of Magell	an.
169	Volva	3 457	whitish	C.10,t.148,f.1389-90. Guin	e a.
170	Junonia		quare-spotted	F.t.79, f.A. C. 11, t. 177, f.1703-4. S. Pacific Oce	an.
171	nivosa		snow-spotted	S.N.M.21,t.912. New Holland	nd.
172	Scapha	3468	Lightning	L. t. 799, f. 6. G. 28, f. \$. C. 3, t. 72, f. 774 & 73, f.775-6. E.M.t.391. Cape of Good Ho	pe.
173	magnifica		magnific	C.11,t.174-5. New Hollar	nd.
174	Colocynthis		Coloquint	C.11,t.176,f.1695-6. Bra	zil.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	ines. Synonyms.	Habitat.
		• •	
175 Æthiopic	a 3465 A thiopic	L. t. 797, f. 4. C. S	
		f.781. E.M.t.38 2 & 388, f.1-3.	•
.176 Corona	ducal cr	own C.10,t.148,f.1387-	_
177 Cymbiol	a 3468 lesser C	ym- C.10,t.148,f.1385-	6. ———
178 Cymbiu	n 5466 Cymbal	L.t.796, f.3. G.t.: C.3,t.70, f.762-3 t.386, f.3.	•
179 porcina	keel-ma	f.764-5.	.3,t.70,
180 Olla	3466 Melon	L.t.794, f.1. G.t. C.3, t.71, f.766. t.385, f.2.	E. M.
181 Neptun	3467 Neptun	e's L. t. 802, f. 8. (f.A.A. C.3,t.7) E.M.t.386,f.1.	l, <i>f.</i> 767.
182 Navicul	a 3467 Gondol	L. t. 795, f. 2. C. f. 768-71.	3, t. 71, Guinea.
183 Glans	3468 reddish	ı-yel. C.10,t.148,f.1393	-4. Africa.
184 Præput	ium 3468 Nipple	L.t.798, f.5. C.1 f.1391-4.	
185 Indica	3467 Indian	C.3, t.72, f.772-3. t.389, f.1.	E. M. China.
186 clathra	ta 3445 worn	L.t.819,f.34.	Barbadoes.



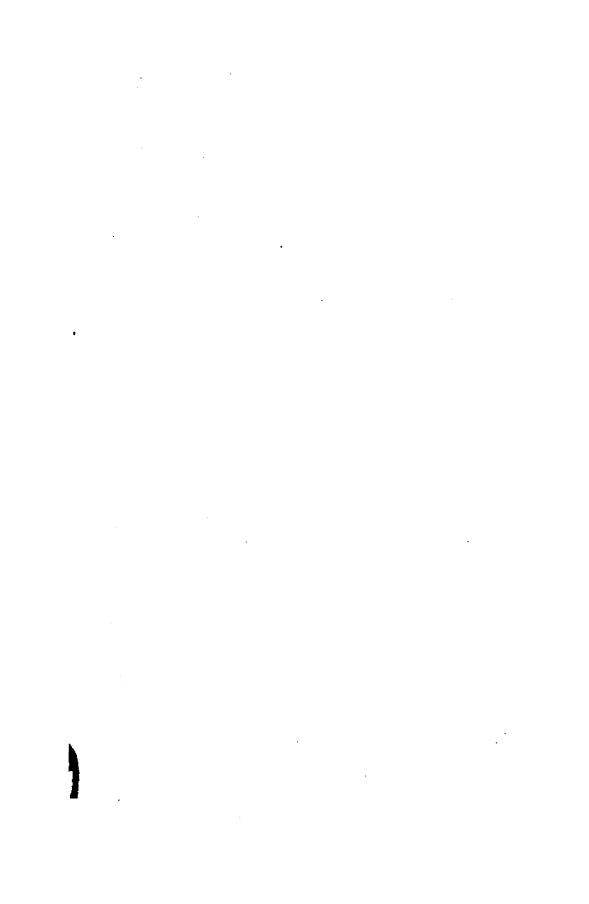
• •

.

.

•









Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXIV. BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1	Olearium	3469	Tun	G. t. 44, f. T. C. f.1076-7. E. f.1.	
2	Galea	3469	brown Tun	L. t. 898, f. 18. C. 3, t. 116, E.M.t.403, f.1	
3	Perdix	3470	Partridge Tun	L. t. 984, f. 43. f. F. C.3,t.11' 1080. M.p.24	7, <i>f</i> .1078-
4	Pomum	3470	thick-lipped Tun	L.t.792, f.45. G. C.2,t.36, f.370 t.403, f.2.	•
5	sulcosum		flat-ribbed	F. t. 27, f. B. C. f.1081.	3, t. 118, Coromandel.
6	Dolium	3470	spotted Tun	L.t.899, f.19. G. C. 3, t. 117, f. E.M.t.403, f.3	1073-4.
7	Chinense		Chinese Tun	C.11,t.188,f.180	4-5. China.
8	caudatum	3471	beaked Tun	C.3,t.118,f.1083	-4. u.
9	Echinopho- rum	3471	tuberculated	L.t.1003, f.68. G C.2,t.41, f.407 t.405, f.3.	•
10	nodosum		belted	L.t.1011, f.71.	u.

Lis	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
11	Tyrrhenum	3478	rugged	L.t.1011, f.71. e. f.2. C.10,t.153, 1462. E.M.t.40	f.1461-
12	abbreviatum	3468	short-beaked	C.10,t.153,f.1463	-4. Ind. Ocean.
13	plicatum	3472	plaited	L. t. 1002, f. 67. f.C. C.2,t.37,f.	
14	cornutum	3472	horned	L. t. 1006, f. 70 8 f.71. G.t.40,f.I t.35,f.362.	
15	rufum	3473	red	G.t.40, f.F. F.t.20 C. 2, t. 32, f. 341 f.346-7.	
16	tuberosum	3473	Casket	G. t. 41. F. t. 25, C. 2, t. 38, f. E. M. t. 406, f t.407, f.2.	381-2.
17	flammeum	3473	triangular Casket	L. t. 1004, f. 69. f.E. C.2,t.34,f.	
18	Testiculus	3474	Bonnet Casket	L.t.1001, f.6. G.t. C.2,t.37, f.375-0	•
19	decussatum	3474	decussated	L.t.1000, f.65. G.t. C.2,t.35, f.360-1	-
20	Areola	3475	small dice	L. t. 1012, f. 76. (f.H. C.2,t.34,f E.M.t.407,f.3.	355-6.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
21	strigatum	3477	•	L. t. 1014, f. 78. F. f. D. C. 10, t. f.1457-8.	. 153,
2 2	achatinum		agate	E.M.t.407, f.1.	New Holland.
23	saburon		gray casket	L. t. 1012, f. 76. G f.G.	. t. 39, Iediterranean.
24	granulatum		granulated	L. t. 1056, f. g. F f.A.4. C.2,t.32, 345&34, f.350-2.	f.3 44 -
25	undulatum	3475	undulated	L. t. 996, f. 61. G f.B. C.11,t.186,f 1795.	•
26	inflatum		inflated	S. N. M. 22, t. 959. t.186, f.1792-3.	
27	tessellatum	3476	tessellated	L. t. 997, f. 62. F. f.B.1. C.2,t.36, f	
28	bilineatum	3476	smooth, Hel- met	L. t. 998, f. 63. P. E t.82, f.9. M.p.24	
29	cicatricosum	3475	cicatrix	G.Z.t.19,f.1,2.	Indian Ocean.
3 0	recurviros- trum	3477	recurved- beak	L.t.1016, f.75.	Barbadoes.
31	Cassis	3477	Helmet	C.10,t.152,f.1456.	B. of Naples.
32	Erinaceus	3478	Hedgehog	L. t. 1015, f. 73. G f. D. & I. C. 2, f.363.	
33	nodulosum	3479	knobbed	S.Einl.1,p.383,t.2,j	f.9. v.
34	Fimbria	3479	bordered	F.t.25, f.D.4. C.10 f.1459-60.	•

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35	glaucum	3478	glaucous	L. t. 996, f. 60. G. t. 40 f.A. C.2,t.32,f.342-3	
3 6	Vibex	3479	agate casket	G.t.39, f.F. F.t.25, f.H. C.2,t.35, f.364-6.	l.
3 7	papillosum	3479	prickly-lippe	dL. t. 969, f. 23, G. t. 4- f.G. C.4,t.125, f.1204 1205. E.M.t.400, f.2.	 -
38	Glans	3480	thread-girded	L.t.981, f.40. F.t.33, f.I C. 4, t. 125, f. 1196-4 E.M.t.400, f.5.	
39	foliosum	3 49 5	leafy	L. t. 975, f. 30. G. t. 44 f.B. C.2,t.38, f.387-8.	
40	Arcularia	3480	broad-lipped	L. t. 970, f. 24. G. t. 44 f.O.Q. & R. C. 2, t. 41 f.409-12. E. M. t. 394 f.1,2.	l,
41	coronatum		crowned	S. Einl. 1, p. 329, t. 2, f. 4 Br. E.M.p.277. Mad	
42	hepaticum	1	small-knobbed	lM.p.243, t.8, f.1. L.T.8 p.135.	3, Britain.
43	Pullus	3481	small koffer	L.t.970, f.25. G.t.44, f.N Straits of 1	
44	Thersites		pale olive	L. t. 971, f.26. C. 2, t. 41 f.413. E.M.t.394, f.8. Asiatic	, c Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 verrucosum		•	L.t.972, f.27.	East Indies.
46 gibbosulum		-	L. t. 975, f.28. C.	
47 mutabile [n		changeable m.]	G.t.44, f.R. F.t.3 C. 4, t. 125, f E.M.t.394, f.4.	. 1194.
48 neriteum	3481	nerite-shaped	G. t. 65, f.C.I. C. f.1602. E.M.t.	•
49 Harpa	3482	Harp	L. t. 994, f. 57. f.C. E. & G. C. f. 1090. E. M f.1-4.	.3,t.119,
50 cancellatum	3482	latticed	C.10,t.152,f.1453	. Tranquebar.
51 costatum	3482	ribbed	F.t.28, f.A.4. C.	.3,t.119, Philippines.
52 Persicum	3482	Persian	L. t. 987, f. 46. f.H.L. C.3,t.6 E.M.t.397,f.1.	
53 patulum	348 3	wide-mouthe	dL.t.989, f.49. G.t C.3,t.69, f.758-	•
54 Monodon	3483	spine-lipped	F. t. 27, f. D.1. f. 761 & 10, f.1469-70. E. f.3.	t. 154,
55 Haustorium	3498	3 Scoop	C.10,t.152,f.144	9-50. New Zealand.

Lis	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.		
56	-			1F.1,p.543,t.4,H.2. C.10,		
[P. Lepas.] p.320, f.A.B. Straits of Magellan.						
57	Hæmastoma	34 83	red-lipped	L.t.988, f.48. G.t.51, f.A. C.11,t.187, f.1796-7. Mediterranean.		
58	armigerum		armed	C.11,t.187,f.1798-9. South Seas.		
59	luteostomum		pallid	C.11,t.187,f.1800-1. China.		
60	lamellosum	3498	lamellar	C.10,p.179,f.A.B. New Zealand.		
61	crispatum		wrinkled	C.11,t.187,f.1802-3.		
62	Lapillus	3484	purple- staining	L. t. 965, f. 18, 19. C. 3, t.121, f.1111-2. P.B.Z. 4,t.75, f.1. D.1,t.11. M. p.239. Britain, &c.		
63	filosum .	3486	threaded	C.3,t.121,f.1113-4. U.		
64	sulcatum	3491	grooved	L.t.976, f.31. C.4,t.124, f.1170-1. Tranquebar.		
65	sertum	c	hesnut-stained	L.t.986, f.45. C. 3,t.121, f.1115-6. E. M.t.397, f.2.		
66	Rusticum	3484	Emerald	L.t.831, f.55. G.t.43, f.X. C.3,t.120, f.1104-5.		
67	varium	3486	varied	K.6,t.23,f.3. C. 3, t.121, f.1106. u.		
68	Tuba	3484	lengthened	C.3,t.94,f.908. Indian Ocean.		
69	Pyrum	3484	pear-shaped	C.3,t.94,f.909-10. Red Sea.		
70	plumbeum	do	ouble-grooved	C.11,t.188, f.1806-7. California.		

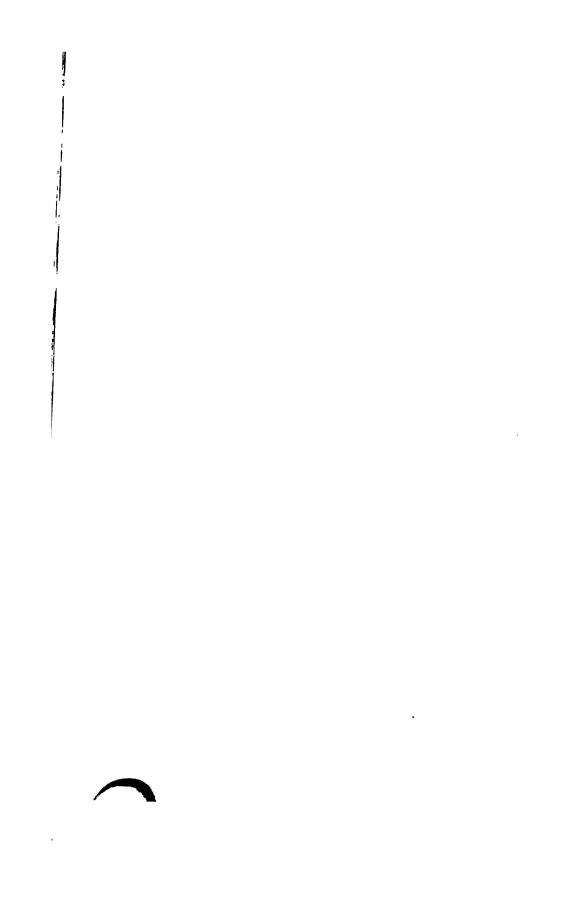
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
71 spadiceum	3485	chesnut	C.3,t.94,f.911. West Indies.
72 umbilicatum	3485	umbilicated	C.3,t.94,f.915.
73 candidum	34 85	white	C.3,p.191,f.3.
74 crassum	3485	thick	C.3,t.120,f.1099,1100. v.
75 Orbita	3490	globose	C. 10, t. 154, f. 1471-3. E.M.t.398, f.1. New Zealand.
76 Scala	3486	broad-belted	L.t.1059, f.2. C. 3, t.118, f.1089. E.M.t.422, f.4. East Indies.
77 spiratum	3487	acute-spired	L. t. 983, f. 42. c. P. G. t.101, f.13. C.4, t.122, f. 1118. E. M. t. 401, f.2.
78 Zeylanicum [gla	3489 bratun		L.t.982, f.42. G.t.51, f.B. C. 4, t. 122, f. 1119. E.M.t.401, f.3. Ceylon.
79 glabratum	3489	glossy	L. t. 974, f. 29. G. t. 43, f.T. C.4,t.122, f.1117. E.M.t.401, f.1. Tranquebar.
80 turgidum	3490	red-spotted	C.10,t.154, f.1475-6. New Zealand.
81 scutulatum	34 98	streaked	M. U. C. 2, t. 55. C. 10, p.179, f.C.D.
82 testudineum	3498	tortoise-shell	C.10,t.152,f.1454. E.M. t.399,f.2.
83 Cataracta	34 98	long-striped	C.10,t.152,f.1455. Cape of Good Hope.
84 lævissimum	3494	polished	C. 4, t. 127, f. 1215-16. E.M.400, f.1.a.b. Indian Seas.

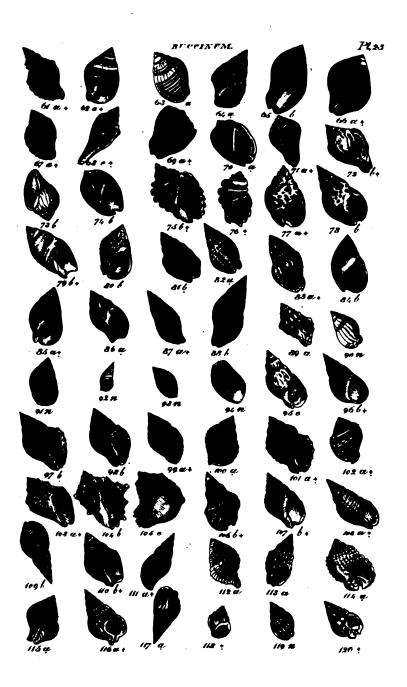
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85 cyaneum		blueish	C.10,t.152,f.1448.	Greenland.
86 læve	3488	smooth	C.4,t.124,f.1150.	East Indies.
87 igneum	3494	red-streaked	C.4,t.127,f.1217.	υ.
88 plumatum	3494	painted	L.t.822, f.41.b. C.4,t f.1218-20.	Jamaica.
89 ocellatum	3488	white-eyed	C.4,t.124,f.1160-1.	East Indies.
90 glaberri- mum	34 88	little, smooth	C.4,t.125,f.1177.	v.
91 Nucleus		small	L.t.976, f.32.	lew Zealand.
92 lineatum		small, lineated	1C.4,t.125,f.1186-7. t.15. M.p.245.	
93 exile	3497	small, slender	C.4,t.125,f.1190-1.	v.
94 prærosum	3489	carious	C.9,t.121,f.1035-6.	ict at Seville.
95 Cochlidium		indented spire	C.11,t.209,f.2053-4. Islands in the So	
96 australe	3490	southern	B. t. 13, f. 18, 19. t.120, f.1033-4. t.449, f.1. New Ze	
97 undosum	34 90	undulated	L.t.938, f.33. C. 4, t. f.1126-7. E. M. t f.5.	
98 affine	349 0	brown-striped	lK.2,t.14,f.4,5. C.4,t f.1135.	.123, South Seas.
99 fumosum		smoky	C. 4, t. 123, upper f. 1	1145- · v.

Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
100	Indicum	349 5	Indian	C.4,t.123,f.1138-9.	East Indies.
101	Tranqueba- ricum	3491	Tranquebar	C.4,t.123, lower f.11 E.M.t.422,f.6.	
102	versicolor	34 91	lurid	C.4,t.123, lower f.11	45. East Indies.
103	cruentatum	3491	red-spotted	C.4,t.123,f.1143-4.	v.
104	Bezoar	3491	Bezoar	C.3, t.68, f.754-5.	China.
105	bulbosum		bulbous	L. t. 894, f. 14. K. 5, f.2. C.3,t.68,f.7 E.M.t.434,f.1.	50-3.
106	glaciale	3491	keel-ridged	C. 10, t. 152, f. 14 E.M. t. 399, f. 3. t.154. M.Suppl.p	D. 5,
107	undatum	3492	wave ribbed	L. t. 962, f. 14. F. f.D. C.4,t.126,f. 1211. P. B. Z. 4 D.3,t.104. M. p E.M.t.399,f.1.	1206- , t.76. . 237.
108	papyraceum	1	paper	L.t.963, f.17. C.4, f. 1212. E. M. t f.3.	· ·
109	Tahitense	3498	Otaheite	C.10,t.154,f.1477.	Otaheite.
110	porcatum	3494	rugged	C.4,t.126,f.1213-14 Cos	ast of Mexico.
111	lyratum	3494	lyre	C.4,t.127,f.1221-2.	v.
112	Pyrozonias	3488	double- streaked	C.3,t.109,f.1017.	u.
113	textum	3493	turreted	C.4,t.125,f.1201-2.	σ.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
142 duplicatum	double-whirled	1 L. t. 837, f. 64. G. t. 57, f. N. C.4,t.155, f.1455. Indian Ocean.
143 cinereum	3405 steel-gray	B.p.267,t.10, f.11,12. Amboyna.
144 succinctum	3502 girted	C.4,t.154,f.1451. East Indies.
145 Acus	3502 Needle	C.4,t.154,f.1449. U.
146 lanceatum	3501 Lancet	G.t.56, f.G. P.Amb.t.13, f.20. C.4,t.154, f.1450. Amboyna.
147 dimidiatum	_	E.t.57, f.I.M. F.t.40, f.Y. C.4,t.154, f.1444. China.
148 murinum	3502 mouse-col.	L.S.N.p.1206. Africa.
149 pertusum	hollow-dotted	B. t. 10, f.13. C. 4, t.155, f.1457. v.
150 hastatum	3502 Javelin	C.4,t.154,f.1453-4. U.
151 Phallus	3503 sinuated	C.4,t.155,f.1464-5. East Indies.
152 bifasciatum	3504 two-banded	P.t.58, f.5.
153 radiatum	3504 radiated	G.t.52, f.D. Coast of Naples.
154 virgineum	3505 fresh-water	L.t.113, f.7. P.t.104, f.8. Rivers in Virginia.
155 Acicula	minute-pointed	G.t.6, f.B.B. M.t.8, f.3. Britain, &c. in dry moss.
156 asperum	3503 rough	L.t.925. v.
157 Chalis	3497 Chalis	C.4,t.125,f.1192. v.
158 nanum	3497 dwarf	C.4,t.125,f.1176. v.
159 nigropunc- tatum	3497 black-dotted	G.t.44,f.F.







المتواد المصووفية والوارد الموادي الأراض والمالي المراجعة

. ...







Lina	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
160	striatum	3477	striated	Gr.Z.t.19,f.18.	America.
161	trifasciatum		red-banded	G.t.44, f.A.	u. .
162	unifasciale	8	ingle-streaked	E.M.t.397, f.6.	v.
163	Norwegicum	1	Norwegian	E.M.t.399,f.5.	Norway.
164	maculosum		stained	E.M.t.400, f.7.	v.
165	Turris		spiral tower	C. 4, t. 124, f. 1172-3 & t.125, f.1174-5. E.M. t.394, f.6.	
166	crassilabrum	ı	thick-lipped	E.M.t.396, f.2.	v.
167	cingulatum		belted	E.M.t.396,f.4.	v.
168	dentatum		toothed	E.M.t.396,f.5.	v.
169	gemmulatum	1	folded	E.M.t.397,f.3.	v.
170	Pseudonum		false-toothed	B.E.C.p.184,t.26,f.2.	v.
171	strombiform	e str c	mbus-shaped	B.E.C.p.184,t.26,f.3.	v. -

XXV. STROMBUS. SCREW.

1	Fusus	3506 Spindle	L.t.854, f.12. C.4, t.158, f.1495-6. E. M. t.411,
			f.1. Red Sea.
2	Unicornus	Unicorn	L. t. 916, f. 9. F. t. 34, f. B. 3. C. 4, t. 159, f.1500. East Indies.
3	fissus	slit	F.t.79, f.Y. C. 11, t.195. A. f.1869. U.
		ı 2	

٠.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 Pes-Pelecani	3507	4-fingered	L. t. 865 & 866, f. 2 G. t. 53, f. A. B. 6 C. 3, t. 85, f. 848 P.B.Z.4,t.78. D.1 M.p.253.	& C. 3-50.
5 Chiragra	3507	Devil's claw	L. t. 870, f. 24. G. f.B. C.3,t.86,f.86 & 87,f.856-7.	
6 Scorpius	3508	Scorpion	L. t. 867, f. 22. G. f.C. C.3,t.88,f.8	
7 Lambis	3 508	Spider	L. t. 866, f. 21. G. f.A.B. C.3, t.87, f 859. E.M.t.410, f	:858-
8 Bryonia	3520	blunt-tipped	L. t. 882, f. 4, & t. F.t.21, f. E.1. & 2. t.93, f.904-5.	
9 Millepeda	3509	Millepede	L.t.868-9. F.t.22, f C.3,t.88, f.861-2. t.410, f.1.	
10 lentiginosus	\$510	pink-lipped	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. f.B.2. C.3,t.82,f.8	
11 polyfasciatus	3	many-banded	l C.10,t.155,f.1483-4	. Red Sea.
12 Gallus	3511	Plough	L. t. 874, f. 30. G. f.M. C.3,t.84,f.8 E. M. t. 408, f. t.409,f.2.	43-5.
'3 Papilio		Butterfly	C.10,t.158,f.1510-1	1. E. Indies.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14	fasciatus	3510	banded	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. f.B.2. C.3,t.82,f.83	
15	laciniatus		sinuated	C.10,t.158,f.1506-7.	East Indies.
16	Auris Dianæ	\$512	Diana's ear	L. t. 872, f. 28. G. t. f.D.H. C.3,t.84, f.8 839. E.M.t.409, f.3	38-
17	Pugilis	3512	thick, spined	G. t. 32, f. B. C. 3, t. f.830-31. E. M. t. 4 f.4.	-
18	marginatus		margined	L.S.N.p.1209.	China.
19	Luhuanus	3513	Lohoe broad- lip	. L. t. 850 & 851. G. t. f.H.I. C. 3,t.77,f.7 791.	=
20	gibberulus	3514	Pouter	L.t.847, f.1. G.t.13, j C.3,t.77, f.792-4.	
21	Oniscus	3514	Wood-louse	L.t.791, f.44. G.t.22, C.11,t.195. A, f.18 1873.	
22	Gigas	3515	Giant	L.t.886-8. G.t. 54, f. C. 3, t. 80, f. 824 & t.195, B.	
23	latissimus	3 516	broad Giant	L.t.856 & 862. C.3, t. f.832 & t.83, f.835.	•
24	Accipiter		spinous	L. t. 863, f.18. C. 3, t. f.829. Asia	-
25	Epidromis	35 16 :	mottled fawn	L. t. 853, f. 10. F. t. f.A.6. C.3,t.79,f.82	
26	minimus	3 516	least	G.t.31, f.L. C.10, t.1 f.1491-2.	•

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
27 Canarium	3517	Partridge	L.t.853, f.9. G.t.32, f.N. C.3,t.79, f.818. Amboyna.
28 vittatus	3517	ribbon	L. t. 852, f. 8. P. G. t. 98, f.12. C.3,t.79, f.819-20 & 822-3. E. M. t. 409, f.1.
29 sulcatus		sulcated	L.t.852, f.8. F.t.20, f.A.4. C.11, t.195. A. f.1870- 1871. China.
30 succinctus	3518	girdled	L.t.859, f.16. G.t.33, f.B. C.3,t.79, f.815-16. Amboyna.
31 Fissurella	3 518	slit-lipped	F. t. 79, f. Y. C. 4, t. 158, f.1498-9. E. M.t.411, f.3. East Indies.
32 Urceus	35 18	Pitcher	L. t. 857, f. 13. G. t. 32, f. E & G. C. 3, t. 78, f.803-9.
33 Erythrinus		nodulous	C.11,t.195.A.f.1874-5. Red Sea.
34 tridentatus	3 519	3-toothed	L. t. 858, f. 14. G. t. 33, f. C. D. C. 10, t. 157, f.1503. Amboyna.
35 dentatus	3519	toothed	C.10,t.157,f.1501-2. Isle of France.
36 Vexillum	3520	Banner	C.10,t.157,f.1504-5. East Indies.
37 Norwegicus	3520	Norwegian	C.10,t.157,f.1497-8. Norway.
38 tuberculatus	3521	tuberculated	C.4,t.157,f.1490. B.t.10, f.16,17. Seb.t.55,f.21. Mediterranean.



. • - '

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39	palustris	3521	marsh	L. t. 837, f. 63. F. t. f. A. 1. C. 4, t. 1 f.1472.	
40	ater	3521	black	L. t. 115, f. O. F. t. f. H. 11. C. 9, t. f.1227. Marshes in	3 5,
41	auritus	3522	cared	L.t.121, f.16. C. 9, t.1 f.1265-6. Gu	
4 2	lividus	3523	livid	C.9,t.136,f.1269-70.	υ.
43	costatus		ribbed	D.3,t.94. M.p.255.	Britain.
44	raninus		thin-lipped	K.6,t.29,f.8.	υ.

XXVI. MUREX. ROCK.

1	Haustellum	3524	Snipe	L. t. 903, f. 23. G.	t. 30,
				f.E. C.3,t.115,f.10	066.
					Amboyna.
2	Motacilla	3530	Nightingale	C.10,t.163,f.1563.	East Indies.
3	Scolopax		thorny Snipe	C.11,t.189,f.1819-20	Red Sea.
4	Tribulus	3525	•	L. t. 902, f. 22. G. a f.A. C.3,t.113, f.1 1056.	•
5	cornutus	3525	horned Snipe	L.t.901, f.21. G.t.30, C.3,t.114, f.1057.	.f.D.
6	Brandaris	3526	short-beaked Snipe	L.t.900, f.20. G.t.30 C.3,t.114, f.1058-6	-

MUREX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
7 Trunculus	3526	Tyrian dye	L.t.947, f.42. G.t.31 C.3,t.109, f.1018-5	-
			Me	editerranean.
8 Rosarium		Rosary	C.10,t.161,f.1528-9.	U.
9 Pomum	3527	apple-shaped	L.t.944, f.39. a. K.3 f.1. C.3, t.109, f.1 1023 & 110, f.1024- Me	021-
10 miliaris	3536	scabrous	K.3,t.29,f.5. C.10,t. f.1532-5. E.M.pl. f.1.a.b. & f.7.a.b. Nico	
11 melanama- thos	3527	black-spined	C.3,t.108,f.1015. E t.418,f.2. East	
12 ramosus	3528	branched	L. t. 946, f. 41. G. t f. D. G. H. I. L. t.102-6, f. 980-97.	C. 3,
13 foliatus	3529	foliated	C.10,t.161,f. 1538-9.	ew Zealand.
14 Lingua	S	Sheep's tongue	C.10,t.161,f.1540-1.	Goree.
15 tripterus	3530	subtriangular	B. t. 10, f. 18, 19. (t.110, f.1031-2. E t.417, f.5.	
16 triqueter	3530	3-warted	C.3,t.111, f. 1038. E t.417, f.1 & 4.	. M. China.
17 Scorpio	3529	Scorpion	G. t. 37, f. M. F. t. f.G.3.G.4. C. 3, t. 1 f.998-1003.	
18 saxatilis	3529	Endive	F.t.36, f.K. K.3, t. 9, C.3,t.107, f.1004-10	•

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	erinaceus	3530	rough ridged	G. t. 49. f. H. C. 3,1 f.1026-8. E. M. t f.1. D.1,t.35. M.p	.421,
20	Sacellum	3530	corded	C.10,t.163,f.1561-2 Nic	obar Islands.
21	Rana	3531	Frog	L.t.995, f.58. G.t.49 C. 4, t. 133, f. 126 E.M.t.412, f.3.	8-71.
22	spinosus	3531	spiny Frog	L. t. 949, f. 44. F. f. B. 2. K. 3, t. 7 E.M.t.412, f.5.	, <i>f.</i> 5.
23	crassus		thick Frog	F.t.32, f.B.4. C.4, a f.1272-3. E.M.p f.4.a.b.	
24	Gyrinus	3531	whirled	L.t.939, f.34. G.t.49 C. 4, t. 127, f. 12 E.M.t.412, f.2.	
25	bituberculari	8	2-knobbed	E.M.t.412, f.6.	υ.
26	bufonius	3534	toad-shaped	F.t.32, f.B.1. C.11, f.1845-6. E.M.: f.1.	
27	Argus	3547	Argus	K.5,t.3,f.3. C.10,t f.1522. E.M.t.41	
28	Lampas	3532	granulated	L. t. 1023, f. 88. G. f.D. C.4, t.129, f. 1239. E.M.t.420	1238-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 Olearium	3532	Oil Jar	L.t.937, f.32. G.t.49, C.4,t.130, f.1242-3	
30 Parthenopus		tawny-yellow	f.1252-3. E. M. t. f.3. Bay	
31 lyratus	3531	lyre-shaped	C.10,t.169,f.1634.	ew Zealand.
32 Femorale	3533	triangular	L.t.941, f.37. G.t.50, C.3,t.111, f.1039.	•
33 cutaceus	3533	rough-skinned	1 L.t.942, f.38. C.3, t. f.1085-6. E. M.t. f.2.	
34 Lotorium	3533	angulated Oil Jar	L. t. 934, f. 29. F. t. f. G. 4. C. 4, t. f.1246-9. E.M.t. f.2.	130,
35 Pileare	3534	nodulous Oil Jar	G. t. 49, f. A. C. 4, t. f. 1243 & 131, f. 125 E.M.t. 415, f. 3-4.	
36 conditus	3565	mottled Oil Jar	C.10,t.162,f.1544-5.	υ.
37 maculosus	3548	spotted	L. t. 1022, f. 86. F. t. f. X. 2. C. 10, t. 1 f.1552-3. E. M. t. f.1.	162,
38 Spengleri		Spengler's		outh Wales.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39	Pyrum	3534	Pear	G.t.37, f.F. F.t.34, f. K. 2, t. 7, f. 2, 3. t.112, f.1040-4.	C. 3,
40	Clavator		club-shaped	C.11,t.190,f.1825-6.	Ceylon.
41	caudatus	35 35	caudated	L.t.893, f.B. C. 3, t. f.1045-7.	112, Coromandel.
42	Rubecula	3 535	Footman	G.t.49, f. F. & I. F. t f.G.1.&G.3. C.4,t. f.1259-67.	-
43	Scrobiculator	3535 1	violet-throated	L.t.943, f.39. G.t.49, C. 10, t. 163, f. 155 E.M.t.414, f.1. Me	6-7.
44	reticularis	3535	reticulated	L. t. 935, f. 30. G. t f.M. C.4,t.128,f.1 E.M.t.413,f.1.	
45	Anus	3536	Grimace	L. t. 833, f. 57. G. t f.B.E. C.2,t.41, f. 404.E.M.t.413, f.3	4 03-
46	Mulus		Mule	G.t.31, f.D. F.t.31, f.1 C.2,t.41, f.405-6.	H.2. sts of Hitoe.
47	neritoideus	3537	Mulberry	f.A.1. C.3,t.101,f.: 973. E.M.t.395,f.	972-
48	Nodus	3537	Chesnut	L. t. 991, f. 53. P. t f.10. C.3,t.100, f. 958.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
49 Fucus	3538 black-eyed	L. t. 990, f. 50. G. t. 66, f. B. B. C. 3, t. 100, f.959-60. Guinea.
50 Hystrix	3538 Porcupine	G. t. 28, f.R. C. 3, t. 101, f.974-5. East Indies.
51 Ricinus	3537 Spur	G. t. 28, f. N. K. 1, t. 25, f.5, 6. C.3, t. 102, 976-7. E.M. 395, f.7. China.
52 Mancinella	8538 Mancinella	L. t. 957, f. 9. C. 3, t. 101, f. 967-8. Amboyna.
53 Hippocasta- num	3539 Horse-ches- nut	P.Amb. t.4, f.12. F. t. 24, f.C.1. C.3, t.99, f.945-6. E.M. t.432, f.4, 5. Batavia.
54 nodatus	3536 knobbed	M.U.C.2,t.51. New Holland.
55 lacerus	carinated	L.t. 958, f. 11. P.t. 101, f.18. C.3,t.100, f.951- 953. Guinea.
56 plicatus	plaited	C.3,t.100,f.954-5. East Indies.
57 morbosus	marbled	L. t. 990, f. 51. b. & 991, f.52. C.4,t.123,f.1140. West Indies.
58 senticosus	3539 cancellated	G.t.51, f.G.I. F.t.31, f.L. C. 4, t. 155, f. 1466-7. E.M.t.419, f.3. Amboyna.
59 Melongena	3540 open-mouthe	d L. t. 904, f. 24. G. t. 26, f.F. C.2,t.39,f.389-92. E.M.t.435,f.3.a-e.
60 calcaratus	3540 brownish- white	P.Amb.t.8, f.11. G. t.31,
[Mek	wnite mgena β-ζ.]	f.F. C.2,t.40,f.598-9.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyi	ms.	Habitat.
61	Consul	3 550	ventricose	C.10,t.160,f.1	516-17. E	Indies.
62	stramineus	3542		F. t. 79, f. S. f.1520-1.	-	
63	Virgo		corded	E.M.t.439,f.2	2.	v.
64	clavatulus	cr	owned Tower	C.11,t.190,f.1	831-2.	Guinea.
65	gibbosus	3564	gibbous	C. 11, t. 190, f 1833-4.		: Red Sea.
66	virgineus		Virgin Tower	C.11,t.190,f.1	835-6.	Guinea.
67	Babylonius	3541	Tower of Babel	L.t.19,f.11. 6 C. 4, t. 145 E.M.t.439,	3, <i>f</i> . 13 3 1-2	
					Aı	mboyna.
68	Javanus [3543 Turris.	Javan	F.t.33, f.C.5. f.1334-5. f.5. E.M.t.	B.E.C.t.18	,
69	tornatus	3541 Javanu		C.4,t.143,f.15	336-8. Trai	quebar.
70	dubius	3 543 [asper	doubtful	C.4,t.150,f.18	396-7.	υ.
71	Colus	3543	Spindle .	L. t. 917, f. G.t.52, f. L. f. 1339 & 1: t.423, f.4,5,	. C.4,t.144 342. E.M & 424,f.4.	,
72	colosseus	•	great	E.M.t.427,f.	2.	
73	longicaudus		long-beaked	L.t.918. E.M	. •	mboyna.
74	striatulus	3557	transversely striated	C.4,t.146,f.13	351-2.	v.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
75 Lancea	35 56	narrow	C.4,t.145,f.1347.	Amboyna.
76 versicolor	3556	changeable	•	.146, East Indies.
77 verrucosus	3557	warty	C.4,t.146,f.1349-50.	Red Sea.
78 Morio	3544	Helmet	L. t. 988, f. 22. F. t f. B. 1. C. 4, t. f.1300-1. E. M. t. f.3,4.	139,
79 Cochlidium	3544	brown- streaked	C.10,t.164,f.1569. I t.434,f.2.	E.M. East Indies.
80 Tuba	3554	Trumpet	C.4, t. 143, f.1333. E t.426, f.2.	China.
81 Spirillus	3544	blunt-tipped	K.4,t.24,f.3. C.3,t. f.1069. E.M.t.437,	
82 canaliculatus	3544	channelled	L.t.878, f.2. G.t.47, C.3,t.67, f.742-3. E t.436, f.3.	
83 Carica	3545	keeled	L. t. 880, f. 3. b. G. t. f.B. C.3, t.67, f. 74 69, f.756-7. E.M.t. f.3.	4 &
84 cariniferus		wave-edged	E.M.t.423, f.3.	v.
85 Ficus	354 5	fig-shaped	G.t.26, f. N. C. 10, t. f. 1564-\$ & 11, t. 1 f.1853.	
86 clandestinus		lipped	L.t.940, f.36. K. 6, t. f.5. C.11,t.193, f.18 1857. E.M.t.433, f.	56-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synon	yms. H	abitat.
87 Aruanus	3 546	spine-crown.	F. t. 35, f.M. f.D.		China.
88 perversus	3546	reversed	L. t. 907, f. 27 f.H.2. C.9, 907. E.M.	t.106, f.904- t.43 3, f.4.	Indies.
89 antiquus	3546	antiquated	f.5. P.B.Z.	C. 4, t. 138, E.M.t.426, 4,t.81. D.1, 256. Brita	in, &c.
90 Magellanicus	3548	leafy ribbed	1,t.6. E.M		gellan.
91 acanthopteru	S	foliated	E.M.t.417, f.:	2.	v.
92 fornicatus	3547	arched	C. 4, t. 138 S.Einl.1,t.5	8, <i>f</i> . 1295. 3, <i>f</i> .5. Gree	enland.
93 despectus	3547	despised	E. M. t. 426, t.180.	f. 4. D. 5, Northern	Ocean.
94 subantiquatu	8	great, worn	•	M.p. 257.	Britain.
95 Tritonis	3549	Triton	& t. 135,	2. G. t. 48, .134, f.1277, f. 1282-3. .f.2. Am	boyna.
96 vulpinus	3558	foxy	B.p.317,t.11,	<i>f</i> .10,11.	v.
97 Pusio	3550	Wreath	-	G. t. 52, f.1. C. 4, t.147, Mediterr	ranean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
98 Tulipa	3550	Tulip	L. t. 910 & 911. G. f. A. E. C. 4, t. f.1286-7. E.M.: f.2.	136,
99 clathratus	3551	ribbed	L.t.926,f.19.	Iceland.
100 lamellosus	3536	lamellar	F.t.37, f.H.1. K. 4, f.2. C.11,t.190, f. 1824. Straits	1823-
101 Scala	3551	Ladder	C.4,p.1,f.a.b.c.	East Indies.
102 Fiscellum	3552	short-beaked	. C.10,t.160,f.1524-5 F	Pulo Condore.
103 undatus		waved	C.11,t.192,f.1851-9	Tranquebar.
104 virgatus		nodulous	C.4,t.123,f.1441-2.	East Indies.
105 Corona	3552	crowned	C. 10, t. 161, f. 16 E.M.t.430, f.2.	
106 Dolarium	3552	narrow-belte	dK. 2, t. 24, f.5 & 5, t C. 3, t. 118, f. 10 E.M.t.420, f.1.	087-8.
107 corneus	3552	slender horn	L.t.913, f. 5. C. 4, f.1312-13. E.M f.2. P.B.Z.4, t. 7 D.2.t.38. M.p.25	.t.429, ′9, <i>f</i> .2.
108 lineatus	355 9	lined	C.10,t.164,f.1572. t.429,f.4.	
109 sexcostatus	1	6-ribbed	E.M.t.441, f.3.a.b.	v.
110 Nassa	3551	rough	L.t.828, f.50. K. 6 f.7.	6, <i>t</i> . 20, Guine

```
Linn. names.
                 Gm. Engl. names.
                                           Synonyms.
                                                            Habitat.
111 Aplustre
                      American flag C.11,t.191,f.1841-2.
                                                    Friendly Islands.
112 Trapezium 3552 striped
                                    L. t. 931, f. 26. G. t. 46,
                        Tower
                                      f.B. C.4,t.139,f.1298-
                                      1299. E.M.t.431, f.3.
                                                          Amboyna.
113 polygonus 3555 many-angled C. 4, t. 140, f. 1306-9 &
                                      t.141, f.1314-16. E.M.
                                      t.423, f.1.
                                                      Isle of France.
114 Vespertilio 3553 reddish-
                                    L. t. 884, f. 6. a. F. t. 23,
                        brown
                                      f. L. 2. C. 4, t. 142,
                                      f. 1323-4 & 1326-7.
                                      E.M.t.434, f.8.
                                                        Tranquebar.
115 Scolymus
                3553 flesh-coloured C.4,t.142, f.1325.
                                                                U.
116 Ternatanus 3554 Ternate
                                    L. t. 892, f. 12. F. t. 35,
                                      f. B. 6. C. 4, t. 140,
                                      f.1304-5. K.4,t.15,f.4
                                      & t.26, f.1.
                                                     Isl. of Ternate.
117 Columbarium 3559 white-belted C.10, t.169, f.1637-8.
                                                    Friendly Islands.
118 Infundibulum 3554 funnel-shaped L.t. 921, f. 14. C.4, t. 143,
                                      f.A. E.M.t.424, f.2. W. Indies.
119 Syracusanus 3559 Syracuse
                                    F.t.34, f.D.2. C.10,t.162,
                                      f.1542-3.
              [asperrimus.]
                                                      Mediterranean.
120 Perron
                 3559 shelving
                                    C.10,t.164,f.1573-4. South Seas.
121 craticulatus 3554 net-whirled L.t.919, f.13. K.2,t.3, f.6.
                                      C. 4, t. 149, f. 1382-3.
                                      E.M.t.429, f.3. Mediterranean.
                                    K.2, t.3, f.4. C.4, t.149,
122 Pardalis
                3557 Leopard
                                      f.1384.
                                                                U.
                                  K
```

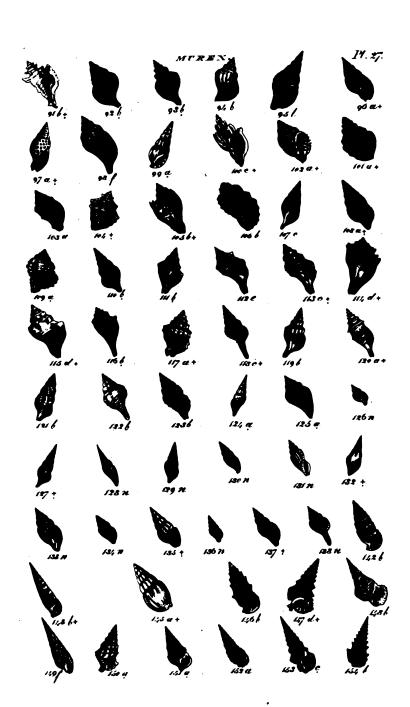
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123 prismaticus	3559	prismatic	C.10,t.169,f.1635-6.	lly Islands.
124 Mareccensis	3558	Morocco	F. t. 33, f.A.6. C.9,t.1 f.896.	05, Morocco.
125 Harpa	8554	Harp	C.4,t.142,f.1328-30.	υ.
126 Bamffius		Bamffian	D. 5, t. 169, f.1. L. T p.149. M. Suppl.p.1	
127 gracilis		elegant	D. t. 169, f.2. M. p. 8 & 586,t.15, f.5.	
128 attenuatus		tapering	M.p. 266, t. 9, f. 6. L p.143.	. T.
129 Nebula		clouded	M. p. 267, t. 15, f. 6. L 8,p.143.	T.
130 costatus		high-ribbed	P.B.Z. 4, t. 82, f.2. 1 t.91. M.p.265.	D.8, ———
131 proximus		eleven-ribbe	dM.Suppl.p.118,t.30,f.	8. Scotland.
132 septangulari	8	seven-angled	1 D.5,t.179,f.4. M.p.] t.9,f.5.	68, Britain.
133 Turricula		small-towere	d M.p.262,t.9,f.1. L. :	T.8,
134 rufus		red	M.p.263. L.T.8,p.14	5. ——
135 sinuosus		channel-lippe	edM.p.264,t.9,f.8. L. 7 p.145.	r. 8,
186 linearis		linear	M.p.261,t.9,f.4. L. 2 p.148.	Г. 8,
137 purpureus		purple	M.p.260,t.9,f.3.	

Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
138	muricatus		rasp	M. p.262, t.9, f.2. p.149.	L.T.8, Britain.
13 9 1	minutissimus	•	minute	M.p.273. L. T.3 8,p.149.	, p.65 &
140	arenosus	3 558	sea-sand	S.Einl.1,p.644.	India.
141	Scriptus	3554	Character	L.S.N. p.1225.	Mediterranean.
142				L. t. 1018, f. 80. f.M. C.4, t. 157 E.M.t. 443, f. 4.	<i>f</i> .1489.
143	Vertagus	3560	curve-beaked	L. t. 1020, f. 83. f.D. C.4, t. 150 & 157, f. 1480. t. 443, f. 2.	6, <i>f</i> .1479
144	curvirostris		cross-beaked	C.4,t.156,f.1748.	
145	plicatulus	3561	white-plaited	L. t. 1017, f. 79. f.A. C.4,t.157,	
146	Aluco	3 560	Caterpillar	L. t. 1017, f. 79. f.A. C.4,t.156 E.M.t.443, f.5.	, <i>f</i> .1478.
147	nodulosus		nodulous	L. t. 1025, f. 87. f.G. C.4,t.156 1474. E.M.t.4	f.1473-
148	Adansoni		Adanson's	G.t.57, f.B. A.t.1	0, f.2. River Gambia.
149	Clava	3565	club-shaped	C.10,p.233,f. A.I	3. Pulo Condore.
150	uncinatus	3 542	grappling	S.Fluss.t.8, f.15.	υ.
151	atratus	3564	blackish K S	B.p.327,t.11,f.17	,18. v.

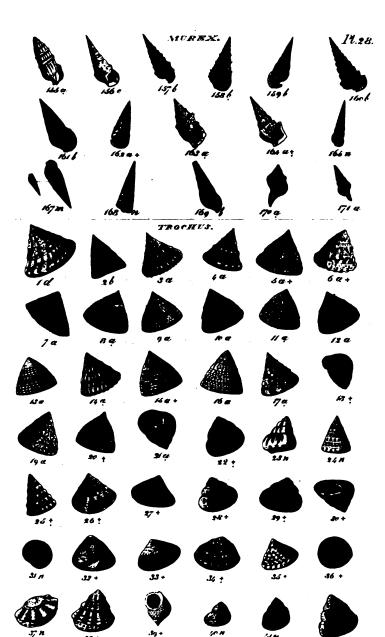
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
152 alucoides		marbled	L. t. 1019. G. t. a F.t.39, f.C.1.	•
153 ebeninus		deep black	F. t. 79, f. lower N. t.162, f.1548-9. t.442, f.1.	E.M.
154 fuscatus	3562	prickly	L. t. 121, f. 17. f. C. 19. C. 9 f.1267-8. Senegal: 1	
155 torulosus	3563	ringed	L.t.121, f.16. C. f. 1486 & 10, f.1575-6.	
156 fluviatilis	3562	river	L.t.122, f.20. G.t C.4,t.155, f.145 Rivers of Seneg of the	9. gal, within reach
157 marginatus		margined	G.t.56,f.H.	East Indies.
158 serratus		serrated	M.U.C.2,t.58. I	riendly Islands.
159 asper	3563	rough-grained	f. C. 18. C. 4 f.1483.	
160 granulatus		grained	P. Amb. t. 7, f. 12 t. 157, f. 1492. t.442, f.4.	
161 Moluccanus	3 56 3	grooved	L. t. 1021, f. 85. f.E. C.4,t.157, 1485.E.M.t.44	
162 semi-grano sus	-	half-grained	E.M.t.443,f.1.	New Holland.













Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
163 literatus	354 8	lettered	G. t. 56, f. N.	B. t. 11,
			f.14,15.	Guadaloupe.
164 hexagonus	3548	six-ribbed	C.10, t.162, f. 18	554-5. South Sea.
165 reticulatus	3	reticulated	G. t. 58, f. G. M. L. T.8,p.150.	-
166 tubercular	ris	pimpled	M. p. 270 & Supp L. T.8,p.150.	<i>l. p.</i> 116.
167 adversus		left-handed	W.M.S.f.48. D M.p,271& Supp L.T.8, p.151.	o l.p.1 15.
168 subulatus		awl-shaped	M.Suppl.p.115,t. Scotl	30, <i>f</i> . 6. and, in sea sand.
169 decollatus	3563	decapitated	E.M.t.458, f.3.	υ.
170 Afer	3 558	African	A.1,p.125,t.8,f.1 t.426,f.6.	
171 sinistralis		left-handed	E.M.t.424,f.1.	v.

XXVII. TROCHUS. TOP SHELL.

1 Niloticus 3565 large marbled L. t. 617, f. 3. G. t. 59,
f. B & C. C. 5, t. 167,
f. 1605 & 168, f. 1614.
E.M.t.444,f.1. Amboyna.

2 Conus 3569 conic L.t.631,f.18. F.t.13,f.1.
C.5,t.167,f.1610. East Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synony	ms. Ha	bitat.
3 spinosus	357 0	thorny	F.t.12, f.B.3. f.1611.	C.5, t.167, New Zeal	land.
4 jujubinus	3570	mottled	F. t. 12 f. L. f.1612-13.	C. 5, t. 167, West In	dies.
5 maculatus	3 56 6	spotted	L. t. 632, f. 20. f.D. C.5,t.1 1618 & 69, f	.68, <i>f</i> .1615-	scar.
6 Alveare	3570	Bee-hive	G. t. 60, f. P. f.1619 & 162	C. 5, t. 168, 22. Isle of Fr	ance.
7 concavus	357 0	concave base	C.5,t.168,f.16	20-1. Coroma	ndel.
8 vernus	3571	green	C.5,t.169,f.16	25-6. East Indian	Seas.
9 conspersus	3571	Рорру	G. t. 60, f. B. f.1627.	C. 5, t. 169,	
10 Tentorium	3571	Pavilion	C.5,t.169,f.16	28. —	
11 ochroleucus	3571	whitish- brown	C.5,t.169,f.16	529. —	
12 stellatus	3571	starred	C.5,t.169,f.16	330. —	
13 Spengleri	3571	Spengler's	C.5,t.169,f.16	331.	υ.
14 costatus	3571	ribbed	C.5,t.169,f.16	3 3-4.	υ.
15 inæqualis	3572	unequal	G.t.60, f.O. C.5,t.170, f	.16 35- 6.	
				Mozami	oique.
16 regius	3572	royal	C.5,t.170,f.10	637.	υ.
17 verrucosus	3572	warty	C.5,t.170,f.10	338. E.Indian	Seas.
18 cylindricus	3572	sub-conical	C.5,t.170,f.16	339.	υ.
19 radiatus	3572	radiated	C.5,t.170,f.16	340. West I	ndies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
20 viridis	8572	green-beaded	C.5,t.170,f.1643-4.]	NewZealand.
21 rusticus	3572	blackish- brown	C.5,t.170,f.1645-6.	China.
22 nigerrimus	3 57 3	black	C.5,t.170,f.1647.	
23 Fanulum	3573	Pagoda	P.t.156, f.15. F.t.13 C.5,t.170, f.1648-5	•
24 strigosus	3573	black-tipped	C.5,t.170,f.1651.	Morocco.
25 Pyramis		pyramidal	C.5,t.170,f.1652-3.	U.
26 depressus		depressed	•	v.
27 lævigatus		smooth	C.5,t.171,f.1670.	v.
28 Gröenlandi- cus	3574	Greenland	C.5,t.171,f.1671.	Greenland.
29 cruciatus	3567	cross-rayed	C.5,t.171,f.1674. M	editerranean.
30 Pharaonius	3567	Strawberry	L.t.638, f.26. G.t.68 C. 5, t. 171, f. 16 E.M.t.447, f.7.	•
31 corallinus	3576	coral-beaded	A.p.183,t.12,f.4.	
			1	Magdalen Isl.
32 Guineensis	3574	Guinea	C.5,t.171,f.1680.	Guinea.
33 carneus	3574	flesh-coloured	C.5,t.171,f.1682.	u.
34 Magus	3567	tuberculated	L. t. 641, f. 32. G. f.L. C.5,t.171,f.: 1659. P.B.Z.4,t.8: D.1,t.8,f.1. M.p.:	1656- 8, <i>f</i> .4.
35 Capensis	35 73	Саре	C.5,t.171,f.1661-2. Cape of	Good Hope.
36 Afer	3577	grey-marble	l A.p.184,t.12,f.6.	Senegal.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
37	Modulus	356 8	keel-whirled	L.t.653, f.52. F.t	•
				C.5,t.171,f.166	
38	Ægyptius	3573	Ægyptian	C.5,t.171,f.1663-4	. Red Sea.
3 9	muricatus	3 568	prickly	G.t.64, f.H.	Mediterranean.
40	roseus	3574	rose-coloured	C.5,t.171,f.1675.	-CCl U
				-	of Good Hope.
41	tumidus		tumid	M.p.280,t.10,f.4. p.153.	L. T.8, Britain.
42	viridulus	3574	necklace- grained	C.5,t.171,f.1677.	υ.
43	urbanus	3574	broad purple- striped	. C.5,t.171,f.1679.	υ.
44	scaber	35 68	rough	C.5,t.171,f.1667.	v.
45	quadratus		square spotted	1 <i>C.5,t.</i> 171 <i>,f.</i> 1683.	Mediterranean.
46	croceus	3584	saffron-co- loured	C.5,t.171,f.1684.	Morocco.
47	varius	3 568	varied	S.Einl.1,p.659.	Mediterranean.
48			obliquely- s.] rayed	C. 5, t. 171, f. P.B.Z.4,t.83,f t. 74, 3 middle M.p.286. L.T.8	is. D.
49	cinerarius	3568	ash-coloured	L.t.641, f.31. C. f.1686. D.3,t.7 p.284.	
50	neritoideus	3577	reddish-col.	Fab.F.G.p.393.	Greenland.
51	albidus	3576	white	B.t.11, f.19,20.	v.
52	vittatus	357 5	ribbon	F.t.9, f. E.3. C. 5 f.1687.	5, t. 171, v.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
53 divaricatus	3568	•	Fab.F.G.p.392. Mediterranean.
54 fuscatus	3576	brown	B.t.12, f.1,2. v.
55 umbilicaris	3568	umbilicated	C.5,t.171,f.1666. Mediterranean.
56 Areola	3575	red square spotted	C.5,t.173,f.1710-11. U.
57 cinereus	dar	k ash-coloured	1 L. t. 633, f.21. F. 2, t.13, f. M. D. 5, t. 155, f. 3. M.p.289. Britain, &c.
58 fasciatus	35 76	banded	B.t.12,f.3-4. U.
59 variegatus	357 5	variegated	C.5,t.173,f.1708-9. U.
60 infundibuli- formis	3575	ram's horn	C.5,t.173,f.1706-7. U.
61 hybridus	3567	hybrid	C.5,t.173,f.1702-5. Mediterranean.
62 perspectivus	3566	stair-case	L. t. 636, f. 24. G. t. 65, f.O.C.5,t.172,f.1691-6 & 11, t. 196, f. 1884-5. E.M.t.446, f.1 & 3. Amboyna.
63 stramineus	3575	straw-co- loured	L.t.635, f.23. C.5,t.172, f.1699. Tranquebar.
64 Indicus	3575	Indian	C.5,t.172,f.1697-8. East Indies.
65 planus	3576	flattish	C.5,t.174,f.1721-2. U.
66 solaris	3569	sulcated, sun	L. t. 622, f.9. K. 6, t. 26, f.4. C.5, t.173, f.1700- 1701. East Indies.
67 inermis	3576	short-spined	C.5,t.173,f.1712-13. W. Indies.
68 imperialis	3576	imperial	C. 5, t. 173, f. 1714 & 174, f.1715. New Zealand.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
69	conchylio- phorus	3584	Carrier	F.t.12, f.C. 1 & C.2. t.172, f.1688-90.	
70	Tectum	356 9	areh-lipped	L.t.653, f.51. F.t.9, j C.5,t.165, f.1567-	
71	perlatus	8577	tooth-lipped	L.t.654, f.54. F. t.8 C.10,t.165, f.158	•
72	Pumilio		Dwarf	C.11,t.196,f.1888-9	Africa.
73	terrestris [H	3645 I. elega		L.t.61, f.58. P.t.22 C. 9, t. 122, f. P.B.Z.4,t.83, f.5. t.111. M.p.287.	1045. D.4,
74	bidens [H. biden		double- toothed	C.9,t.122,f.1052. Botanic garden	at Strasbourg.
75	fragilis	3 577	brittle	S.Einl.1,t.3,f.16.	υ.
76	callosus	3577	keeled	C.9,t.122,f.1501.	yreuth. Fr.w.
77	flumineus	3587	river	S.Fluss.p.282,t.6,f.	12. River Huines.
78	vestiarius	3578	flattened	L.t.650-2. G.t.65,j C. 5, t.166, f.160 h.	
79	grandinatus	3585	studded	C.10,t.169,f.1639.	rston's Island.
80	Labeo	3578	double-lippe	d L. t.584, f.42 & 645 F. 2, t. 8, f. A. 2. t.166, f.1579-81. t.447, f.1.	C. 5,
81	asper	3582	rugged	F.t.8, f.A.3. C.5,t. f.3582.	166, New Zealand.

Lin	names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
82	quadricari- natus		four-keeled	C.11,t.196,f.1892-3.	Mediter.
83	tessellatus	3583	tessellated	C.5,t.166,f.1583. Bay	of Naples.
84	turbinatus		turbinated	L. t. 642, f. 33-4. G. t. f.D.E. & G. G. 5, t. 1 f. 1584. Iale	-
85	argyrostomus	3583	Ink-horn	C.5,t.165,f.1562-3.	N. Zealand.
86	Sinensis	3 58 3	Chinese	F.t.9, f.B.1. K.5, t.3, C.5,t.165, f.1564-5.	•
87	crassus		Hair-streaked	M.p.281. L. T. 8, p.1 D.C. t. 6, f. 7. P. L t.17, f.3 & 7.	
88	Tuber	3578	large mottled	L.t.646, f.38. F. t. 9, C.5,t.165, f.1572-6.	
89	melanosto- mus	3 581	black- throated	C.5,t.161,f.1526.	S. Ocean.
90	striatus	3 59 7	small striated	L.t.616, f.2. G.t.61, C.5,t.162, f.1527-8. t.155, f.1. M.p.278.	D .
91	•		crimson-] tipped	L.t.681, f.8. F.t.12, f.1 C. 5, t. 162, f. 1 P.B.Z.4,t.83. f.1. t.8, f.2. M.p.277.	529.
92	punctulatus	3581		F.t.12, f.N.1. C.5, t. f.1580.	162, Morocco.
95	Conulus	3579	conical	C.5,t.166,f.1588-9.	Mediter.
94	Ziziphinus	3 579	livid	L.t.616, f.1. G. t. 61, C. 5, t. 166, f. 159 P.B.Z.4, t. 83, f.1. t.52. M.p.274.)2-4. D.2,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
95 papillosus		granulated	G.t.61, f.G.M. C.8 f.1597-8. D. 4 M.p.275,t.10, f.3	, t.127.
96 dolarius		fluted	C. 10, t. 165, f. 18 E.M.t.445, f.1.	
97 Granatum	3 584	Tiger	C.5,t.170,f.1654-5	i. ——
98 virgineus		ringed	F. t. 79, f.1. C. 10 f.1581-2.	, t. 165,
99 diaphanus	3 580	thin, chesnut- coloured	· C.5,t.161,f.1520-1	
100 cærulescens	3	blueish	E.M.t.444, f.2.a.b.	New Holland.
101 selectus		red-&-white- grained	C.11,t.196,f.1896-	7. New Zealand.
102 purpureus	3582	bright-purpl.	C.5,t.162,f.1538-9	. v.
103 Americanus	3 581	American	C.5,t.162,f.1534-5	. West Indies.
104 imbricatus	3581	imbricated	L.t.628, f.14. G.t.6 C. 5, t. 162, f. E.M.t.445, f.4.	•
105 cælatus	9581	scaly	L.t.647, f.40. F.t.8 C.5,t.162, f.1536	•
•	3585 equalis	•	M. U. C. 1, t. 31. p.287,f.A.B.	
107 Mauritianus	3582	great-toothed	L. t. 625, f. 11. G f. D & F. C. 5, f.1547-8.	t. 163,
108 fenestratus	3582	small-toothed	G.t.60, f. N. F. t. 1 C.5, t.163, f.1549	•

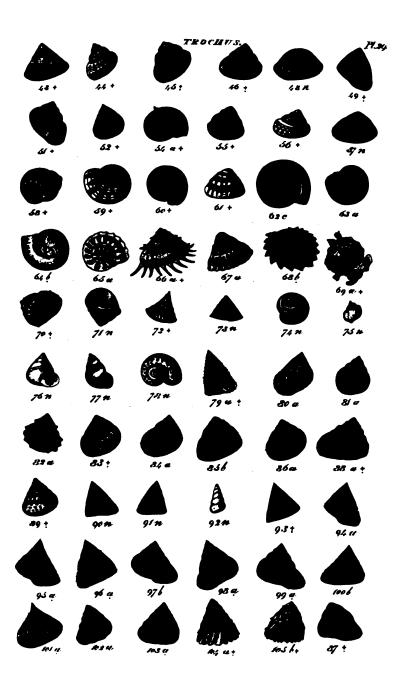
Amboyna.

Linn.	names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonym	s. Habitat.
109 C	Obeliscus	3579	Obelisk	K.1,t.12,f.4. C	East Indies.
110 f	oveolatus	3 580	Sugar-loaf	L. t. 626, f.11. a. f.A. C.5, t.1 117, f.1518-1	
111 v	rirgatus	3 580	rose-striped	L.t.631, f.17. G	•
112 C	Cookii	3582	Cook's	C.5, t.163, f.154 f.1551.	0 & t.164, Friendly Islands.
113 I	ris	3 580	Iris	F. t. 79, f. G. (C. 5, t.161, New Zealand.
114 e	legans	3 581	elegant	S.Einl.1,p.682.	
115 n	otatus	3581	marked	S.Einl.1,p.682.	South Seas.
116 Z	Zic-zac	3 58 7	Zig-zag	L.t.583, f.38. f.1599.	C.5, t.166, West Indies.
117 o	btusus		blunt	C.11,t.196,f.18	94-5. Indian Seas.
118 с	rocatus	3584	saffron- coloured	B.t.12,f.11,12.	υ.
119 h	ortensis	3 587	Garden	C.9,t.122,f.105 Gardens in S	5-6. Southern climates.
120 T	'elescopium	35 85	Telescope	L. t. 624, f. 10. f. D. & E. C f.1507-9.	
121 7	lerebellus (little Auger	L.t.844, f.72.	G.t.4, f.M. Barbadoes: L.
122 d	lolabratus	3 585	Zebra	F.t. 65, f. L. C f.1603-4.	7.5, t. 167, Africa : L.

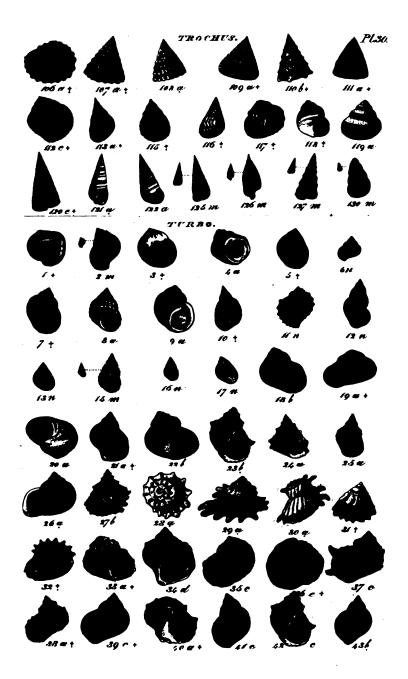
Lin	ı. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123	perversus	3 586	left-handed	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
124	pusillus	8586	minute, re- versed	•	Indies : in sand.
125	undulatus	3586	minute, waved	C.9,t.113,f.967.	
126	ventricosus	3586	minute, bel- lied	C.9,t.113,f.968.	-
127	annulatus	3587	annulated	C.9,t.113,f.969.	
128	punctatus	3587	dotted	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
12 9	striatellus	3 58 7	violet-tipped	L.S.N.p.1232.	
130	lunaris	3589	minute, horn- coloured	C.9,t.113,f.971.	υ.

XXVIII. TURBO. WREATH.

1 obtusatus	35 88	blunt	C.5,t.185,f.1854.	a-f. Iorthern Ocean.
			ľ	forthern Ocean.
2 neritoides		nerit-shaped	G.t.45, f.F.	Mediterranean.
3 Nicobaricus	3596	Nicobar	B.t.13, f.16,17. C. f.1822-5.	
4 nigerrimus	3 597	black	C.5,t.185,f.1848.	South Seas.
5 littoreus	3588	Periwinkle	L.t.585, f.43. G.t. C. 5, t. 185, f. 18 P.B.Z.4, t.84, f. t.33. M.p.301.	52, 1-8. 1. <i>D</i> .1,









Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 tenebrosus	chocolate	M.p.303,t.20,f.4.	<i>L.T.</i> 8.
		p .160.	Britain.
7 rudis	sordid	D.1,t.33,f.3. M. L. T. 8,p.159,t.	-
		13.	
8 muricatus	prickly	L.t.30, f.28. G.t.	
		C.5,t.177,f.175	
		So	uthern Europe.
9 Æthiops	3596 black-and-	C.5,t.182,f.1820-	1. <i>E.M</i> .
	white	t.447, f.5.	New Zealand.
10 punctatus	3597 white-dotted	A.p.168,t.12,f.1.	F.t.71,
_		f.A.1.A.2.	Goree.
11 jugosus	lineated	M.p.586,t.20, f.2.	L.T.8,
		p.158,t.4,f.7.	Britain.
12 crassior	coarse	D.t.178, f.4. M.	p.309 &
		Suppl.p.127,t.2	20. —
13 petræus	small rock	M.p.403. L. T.	8, p.160.
		Dors. Cat.t.18,	f.13. ———
14 fulgidus	bronze-bande	d M.p.332. L.T.8,	p.161. ——
15 Cimex	3589 Bug	G.t.44, f.X. D.1	l,t.2,f.1.
		M.p.315.	Britain, &c.
16 calathiscus	cancellated	M.Suppl.p.132,t.	30, f.5. Britain.
17 Pullus	3589 painted	D.1,t.2,f.2-6.	M.p. 3 19.
		L.T.8,p.162.	Britain, &c.
18 Pertholatus	3590 Serpent's	L.t.584,f.39. G.	t.64, f.F.
	skin	C.5,t.183,f.18	
			Amboyna.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	Cidaris	3 596	Turban	F.t.8, f.C. 1. & C.2. t.184, f.1840-7. t.448, f.5.	
20	helicinus	3 597	green-and- purple	B.p.348,t.12,f.23-4.	υ.
21	Cochlus	359 0	Camelopard	L.t.584, f.40. C.5, f.1805-6.	1.182, East Indies.
22	Smaragdus	3595	green	C. 5, t. 182, f. 181 E.M.t.448, f.3.	
23	chrysostomus	3 591	_	G.t.62, f.H. F.t.9, j C.5,t.178, f.1766.	
24	Tectum-Per- sicum	3 591	little Pagoda	G.t.60, f. M. F. t.13 C.5,t.163, f.1543-	
25	trochiformis		white-grained	l <i>C.5,t.</i> 163, <i>f</i> .1545-6.	S. Ocean.
2 6	unicarinatus		single-keeled	E.M.t.461, f.1.	v.
27	Pagodus	3591	Pagoda	L. t. 644, f. 36. G. f. B. C. C. 5, t. f.1541-2.	
28	Calcar	3592	Spur	G. t. 65, f. N. F. f.C.3. C.5,t.164. f.1552-3.	
29	stellaris	3600	starred	C.5,t.164. upper f.15	52-3. South Seas.
3 0	aculeatus	36 00	pointed	C.5,t.164,f.1556-7.	obar Islands.
31	stellatus	3600	spined	C.5,t.164,f.1558-9.	v.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 armatus	armed	L. t. 608, f. 46. a. t. 180, f. 1786-7. Med	
33 rugosus	•	f. F. H. C. 5, t. 5 f.1782-5.	
34 marmoratus	3592 large, green	f. A. c.5,t.179,f.16 f.A. C.5,t.179,f.17 1776. E.M.t.448,f	775-
35 Sarmaticus	3593 large, knobb	edF. t. 8, f. L. C. 5, t. f.1777-8&t.180,f.1	
36 Olearius	3593 large, keele	d G.t.68, f.A. F.t.8, f.1 C.5, t.178, f.1771-2	
37 cornutus	3593 large, horne	ed F. t. 8, f.G.1. C. 5, t. f.1779-80.	179, China.
38 radiatus	3594 radiated	C.5,t.180,f.1788-9.	Red Sea.
39 imperialis	3594 imperial	C.5,t.180,f.1790.	China.
40 coronatus	3594 crown	F. t. 8, f. O. C. 5, t. f.1791-2. E.M.t. f.2.	· -
41 canaliculatus	3594 grooved	F.t. 9, f. A.4. C. 5, t. f.1794.	181,
42 setosus	3594 Leopard	G.t.64, f.B. F.t.9, f. C. 5, t. 181, f. 179 E.M.t.448, f.4.	5-6.
43 Sparverius	3594 pearly- mouthed	C.5,t.181,f.1798.	East Indies.

TURBO.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
44 Molkianus	359 5	Moltkian	C.5,t.181,f.1799-80.	v.
45 Spengleria- nus	3 59 5	Spengler's	C.5,t.181,f.1801-2. F	East Indies.
46 castaneus	3595	chesnut	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1807-8 f.1813-14.	& Vest Indies.
47 mamillatus		nipple	D.5,t.173. L.T.8,p.1 M.Suppl.p.126.	66. Britain.
48 crenulatus	3 595	crenulated	C.5,t.182,f.1811-12.	υ.
49 papyraceus	35 96	paper	C.5,t.182,f.1817-18. I	East Indies.
50 semicostatus		minute, ribb.	M.p. 326 & Suppl. p. 1 t.21, f.5.	29, Britain.
51 ruber		minute, red	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 21 & M.p.320.	22.
52 vitreus		minute,glassy	M.p.321,t.12,f.3.	
53 Punctura		minute,punct.	. M.p. 320,t. 12, f.5.	
54 arenarius		minute, sand	M.t.12, f.4.	
55 unifasciatus		minute, band	. M.p.327,t.20, f.6.	
56 nivosus		minute, white	M.p.326. L.T.8,p.163	3
57 labiosus		lipped	M.t.13, f.7. L.t.8,p.16	4
58 Ulvæ		Sea-weed	M.p.318. L.T.8,p.164	·. ——
59 ventricosus		bellied	M.p.317,t.12,f.13.L.7 p.164.	T.8,
60 subumbilica- tus		minute, yellowish	M.p.316. L.T.8,p.165	i. ——
61 Cingillus		minute, girdled	M.p.328,t.12, f.7. L.7 p.165.	r.8,

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62	interruptus			L. T. 5, p. 3, t. 1, f. 16, M.p.329,t.20, f.8. L t.178, f.2.	
63	semistriatus		minute, half- striated	M.Suppl.p.136.	
64	albulus	3609	minute, pel- lucid	Fab.F.G.p.394.	Greenland.
65	Pica		pied	L.t.640, f.30. G.t.68, f C.5,t.176, f.1750-1.	B. est Indies.
66	nodulosus		nodulous	B.t.13, f.1,2. C. 5, t.15 f.1769-70.	78,
67	dentatus	3601	toothed	C.5,t.178,f.1767-8.	υ.
68	auricularis		eared	M.p.308. L.T.8,p.166	Britain.
69	vinctus		small brown banded	M.p.307,t.20,f.3. L.T p.167.	
70	quadrifascia- tus		small four- banded	M.p.328,t.20,f.7. L.T p.167.	.8,
71	sanguineus	3598	scarlet	C.5,t.177,f.1756-7. Medi	terranean.
72	atratus	3601	black-grained	C.5,t.177,f.1754-5. Nicoba	ar Islands.
73	Anguis	3602	Snake	M.U.C. 2, t.70. B.E. p.168. S	C. outh Seas.
74	Diadema	3601	Diadem	C.5,p.145,f.A.B. Nev	v Zealand.
75	undulatus	3597	waved	C.10,t.169,f.1640-1. New	Holland.
76	argyrostomus	3699		F.t.9, f.A.3. K.1,t.3, f. C. 5, t. 177, f. 1760-1 1763-5. In	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
77 margarita- ceus	3599	greenish wh. pearly mouth	C.5,t.177,f.1762.	Frederick Isl.
78 Porphyrites	3602	Porphyry	M.U.C.2,t.70. C.5, f.1740-1. No	-
79 Mespilus	3601	Medlar	C.5,t.176,f.1742-3.	South Seas.
80 granulatus	3601	granulated	C.5,t.176,f.1744-6.	
81 cinereus	3601	ash-coloured	B.t.12,f.25-6.	v.
82 torquatus	3597	thready	C.10,p.295,f.A.B.	New Zealand.
83 Delphinus	3599	Endive leaf	L. t. 608, f. 45. G. f. C. D. C. 5, t f.1727-35. E.M. f.1.	. 175,
84 nodulosus	3600	rough- knobbed	C.5,t.174,f.1723-4.	East Indies.
85 distortus	3600	distorted	C.5,t.175,f.1737-9.	v.
86 crenellus	3602	crenated	L.S.N.p.1236.	v.
87 fontinalis	3603 therma		D.3,t.102. M.p.346 f.4. L.T.8,p.168	
88 scalaris	3603	Wentletrap	G.t.10, f.Z.Z. K. 4 f.2,3. C.4,t.152, 1427 & 1430-1. t.451. lower f.1.	1426- E.M.
89 principalis		principal	C. 4, t.152, f.1428-9 t.195. A. f.1876-	
90 Clathrus	360 3	latticed	L.t.588, f.51. G.t. C.11, t. 195. A, f. 1879. E.M.t.451 5. P.B. Z. 4, t.8 D.1, t.28. M.p.29	1878- , f.3 & 34, f.2.

Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
91	fimbriatus		furbelowed	E.M.t.451, f.4.	v.
92	clathratulus		little, latticed	W.M.S. f.45. M.p.29 Suppl.p.124.	7 & Britain.
93	pulcher		white-ribbed	L.t.588, f.50.	est Indies.
94	ambiguus	3604	doubtful	L.S.N.p.1237. Med	iterrane an.
95	crenatus	3604	knobbed whirl	L.t.588, f.52. C.11,t.1 A, f.1880-1. W	95. Vest Indies.
96	lacteus	3604	milky	L.S.N.p.1238. Med	iterranean.
97	elegantissi- mus		elegant	D.5,t.179,f.1. M.p.2 t.10,f.2.	98, Britain.
98	simillimus		similar	M.Suppl.p.136.	Scotland.
99	parvus	li	ittle Guernsey	D.t.90. M.p.310. L.7 t.13,f.29,30, & 8,p.1	
					Britain.
100	striatulus	3604	minute, wrinkled	M.t.10. L.T.8,p.172.	
101	reticulatus		reticulated	L. T.3, p.66, t.13, f.19, M.p.322,t.21, f.1.	
102	Bryereus		Bryer's	M.p.313,t.15,f.8.	
103	coniferus		small, margi- nated	M.p.314,t.15, f.2. L.7 p.173.	
104	denticulatus		small, tooth.	M.p.315. L.T.8,p.175	3. ——
105	marginatus		small,margin.	M.Suppl.p.128.	Guernsey.
106	striatus		minute, striated	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 25 M.p.312.	5-6. Britain.
107	costatus		minute, ribbed	W. M. S. f. 47. L. T p.65,t.13,f.13,14. p.311,t.10,f.6.	-

Linn. names.	G_m .	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
108 unicus		minute,	W.M.S. f.40. M. t.12, f.2.	. p. 299, Britain.
109 indistinctus		indistinct	M.Suppl.p.129.	
110 Uva	3604	Berry	G.t.58, f.D. F. t. Cos	65, f. B. ast of Bretagny.
111 Mumia		double- toothed	L. t. 588, f. 48. C f.1439. Br.E.M	
112 Alveare		white-mouth.	f.21.	5.3,t.55, Guadaloupe. L.
113 Cylindrus		cylindrical	L.t.21, f.17. C.1 f.2061-2.	
114 croceus	3655 I. croce	orange ea.]	C.9,t.135,f.1233. t.461,f.6.	<i>E.M.</i> u.
115 sulcatus	3610	sulcated .	L.t.588, f.47. C. f.1231-2.	9, <i>t</i> .135, Ceylon. L.
116 corneus	3605	horny	L.S.N.p.1238.	v.
117 reflexus	3605	reflected mouth	L.S.N.p.1238.	U.
118 elegans		intersected	L.t.27, f.25. G. t C.9,t.123, f.106 P.B.Z.4,t.85, f. t.1, f.7.	0 d. & e. 2. Dr.
119 Lincina	3605	bordered	L.t.26, f.24. P.t.1 C. 9, t. 123, f. 10 E.M.461, f.2.)60 b. c.
120 Labeo	3605	white-lipped	L.t.25, f.23. B.t.1 C. 9, t. 123, f. E.M.t.461, f.4.	1061-2.
121 lunulatus		moon spotted	l S.Fluss.p.363.	v.

	Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
	122	ligatus		ligature	C.9,t.123,f.1071-4.	v.
	123	foliaceus		leafy	C.9,t.123,f.1069-70.	υ.
	124	limbatus	3606	shouldered	C.9,t.123,f.1075. Co	romandel.
	125	carinatus	3601	keeled	L.t.28, f.26. B. t.13, f 4. C.9,t.126, f.1103	-
•	126	Separatista		three-keeled	C.10,t.165,f.1589-90.	dian Se as.
	127	ni veus	3598	snowy	C.10,t.165, f.1587-8. Nicob	ar Islands.
	128	helicoides	3602	brown zig- zag	C.9,t.123,f.1067-8.	v.
	129	imbricatus	3 606	imbricated	G. t. 58, f. E. K. 6, t. f.2. C.4,t.152, f.142	
	130	replicatus	3606	large screw	C.4,t.151,f.1412. T	ranquebar.
	131	acutangulus	3607	sharp-angled	G.t.58, f.B. K.3,t.19,j C.4,t.151,f.1413.	f.5.
	132	duplicatus	3607	double-ribbed	L. t. 591. f. 58. G. t. f.C. C.4,t.151,f.14 E. M. t. 449, lower f D.4,t.112. Med	14. : 1.
	133	torcularis		brown spotted	B.p.358,t.13,f.8.	U.
	134	Turritella		Spindle	E.M.t.449, lower f.2.	v.
	135	obsoletus	3612	obsolete	L.t.589, f.53. B.t.13, f	.7. v.
	136	exoletus	3607	ribbed screw	C.4,t.152,f.1423.	Guinea.

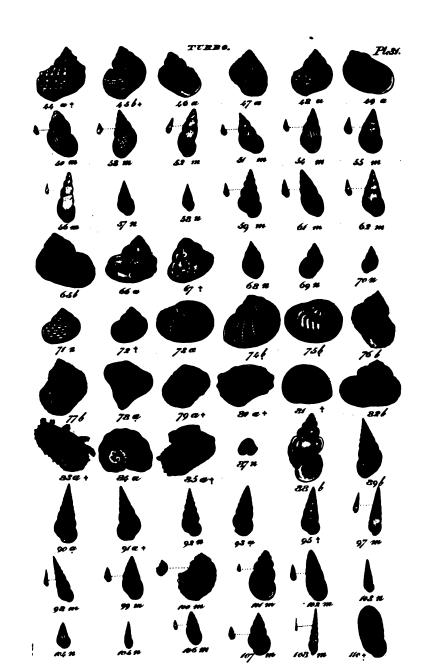
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonymi	. Habitat.
137 Terebra	3608	Auger screw	L.t.591, f.57. G C. 4, t. 151, f. E. M. t. 449, 1 P.B.Z.4, t.84, t.22, f.2. M.p	1418-19. lower <i>f</i> . 3.
138 Archimedis		Archimedes' screw	C.10,t.165,f.15	91. China.
139 variegatus	3608	variegated	Seb. 3, t. 56, f. 26	5,34,31 & Southern Europe.
140 Terebellum		little screw	C.10,t.165,f.159	92-3. Nicobar Islands.
141 annulatus	3609	little white	G.t.58,f.L.	• v.
142 Turris Thor	næ	little tower	C.11,t.213,f.309	2.a-d. d of St. Thomas.
143 bidens		double-tooth	. C. 9, t. 112, P.B.Z.4,t.84, 8,p.178.t.5,f.	
144 laminatus		laminated	L. t. 41, f. 39. A. f.C. C. 9, t. 1 no.1. M. p. 3 f.4.	1 2, <i>f</i> . 961,
145 biplicatus		double plaited	1 C. 9, t. 112, f. 9 M.p.361,t.11,	60. no. 2. f.5. ——— L.
146 corrugatus		wrinkled	C.9,t.112,f.961-	2. Spain. L.
147 nigricans		black	L.t.41, least f. t.11, f.7. L. T	-
148 labiatus		lipped	M.p.362,t.11,f.6	3. L.T.8,L.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
149 perversus	3609	reversed	F.t.65, f.E.4. C.9, t.1 f.959.a. M.p.355, t. f.12.	
150 quinqueden	-3612	five-toothed	G.t.4,f.G. F.t.65,f.E. B.t.13,f.9.	
151 tridens	3611	three-toothed	1 G.t.4, f.F. M.p. 338, t. f.2. Bri	11, tain, &c. L.
152 Juniperi		Juniper-bush	M. p. 340, t. 12, f. L.T.8,p.182.	
153 Muscorum	3611	Moss	C. 9, t. 123, f. 1076. L t. 80. M. p. 335, t. f.3.	
154 quadridens	3610	four-toothed	L.t. 40, f.38. C. 9, t.1 f.965.	12, France. L.
155 sexdentatus		six-toothed	M.p.337,t.12,f.8. L.7 p.183.	T.8, Britain.
156 Vertigo	3644	Vertigo	M.p.363,t.12,f.6. L.7 p.183.	T.8, L.
157 Carychium	3665	minute, toothed	M.p.339,t.22,f.2. L.7 p.184.	7.8, ——— L.
158 Auriscalpiun	n3611	Ear-picker	L.S.N.p.1240. Med	iterranean.
159 politus	3612	polished	D.t.177. M.p.398. L.7 p.210.	7.8, Britain, &c.
160 subulatus		awl-shaped	D. 5, t. 172. M. Supp. 142.	<i>ppl</i> . Britain.
161 decussatus		decussated	M.p.399,t.15,f.7. L.7 p.209.	7.8,

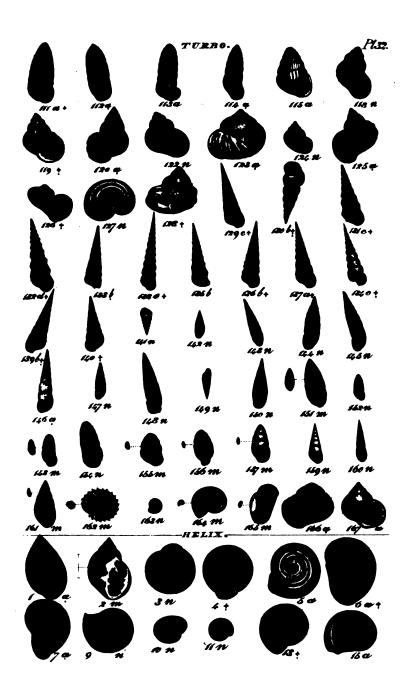
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
162 nautileus	3612 Nautilus	W. M. S. f. 20, 21. t.123, f.1077. M. f.5.	
163 cristatus	small crested	1 M. vign.1, f.7,8. L p.169.	. T. 8,
164 depressus	minute, flattis	h M. t. 13, f. 5. L. p.170.	T. 8, Britain.
165 serpuloides	Serpula	M.Suppl.t.21,f.3.	
166 Ludus	green, spotte	d <i>C.5,t</i> .176, <i>f</i> .1748-9.	South Seas.
167 Marginellus	pale reflected	1 C.9,t.123,f.1063.	v.

XXIX. HELIX. SNAIL.

1 Scarabæus	3613 Cockchafer	C.9,t.136,f.	- •
2 Afra	3651 African	A.t.1, f.4.	Goree.
3 Lapicida	Rock	L. t. 69, f. 68. f.1107. P. f.1. D.2,t. p.435. Dr.	.B.Z.4,t.86, 39,f.2. M.
4 marginella	3622 white- margined	B.t.14, f.7,8. f.1097.	C. 9, t.125, Jamaica.
5 cicatricosa	3614 flat, reversed	f. 63, f. K. f. 923 & f.3012-13.	









Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
6	Cornu		large horn	C.11,t.208,f.2051-2.	
				New	Zealand. L.
7	Oculus-Capri	3615	Goat's eye	L.t. 75, f.75. C. 9, t. f.1064-6.	123, As ia. L .
8	Involvulus	3 638	white, re- flected	M.V.2,p.84.	υ.
9	albella	3615	flat, whitish	L.t.64, f.62. G.t.3 C.9,t.126, f.1102. t.6,f.25-27. Rocl	Dr.
10	albina	3615	minute, white	L.t.86,f.86.	υ.
11				L.t.1058, f.11.A. G	
	\[rotu	indata.	.] diated	f.Q. M.p.423,t.24	, <i>j</i> .3. ritain, &c. L.
12	striatul a	3615	transversely striated	L.S.N.p.1242.	Algiers. L.
13	Algira	3615	yellowish	L.t.79, f.80. G. t. 3 C. 9, t. 125, f. 10 Fer.t.81.	
14	Leucas	3616	purple lined	L.S.N.p.1242.	Africa.
15	lævipes			C.9,t.108,f.915-16. t.92,f.3-6.	Fer. Guinea.
16	exilis	3616	white-striped	C. 9, t. 129, f. 1149. t.92, f.1.	<i>Fer</i> . Tranquebar.
17	vermiculata	3616	rough dotted	G.t.1, f.G. F. t.64, f & K. 2. C. 9, t. f.1148.a.b.c. Fer Dr.t.6, f.7 & 8.	129.
18	incarnata	3617	flesh-co- loured lip	C.9,t.133,f.1206.	Denmark. L.

HELIX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 Cantiana		Kentish	D.5,t.157,f.2. M.t.429 t.23, f.1. L.T.8,p.197 Br	
20 rufescens		reddish	L. t. 71, lower f.A. D.5 t. 157, f.1. M.p. 420 t.23, f.2.	
21 caperata	3617 [crenula		L.t.85, f. 85. C. 9, t. 133 f.1207. M.p.430,t.11 f.11. Britai	
22 annulata	3622	ringed	S.Fluss.p.244,t.5,f.30.	u.
25 planata	3617 [<i>Planor</i>	keeled <i>bis</i> .]	E.M.t.462, f.5. M.p.451 t.25, f.1. P.B.Z.4, t.86 f.2. L. T. 8, p.189, t.5 f.14. Dr.t.2, f.13 & 14 Ponds in Britain, 8	, ,
24 complanate	3617	flat umbili- cated	L. t. 138, f. 42. G. t. 4 f. E. E. C. 9, t. 127 f. 1121-2. M. p. 450 t.25, f.4. L. T.8, p. 188 t.5, f.13. Dr.t.2, f.118	, , ,
25 fontana	,	fresh-water	M.p.462,t.6,f.6. L.T.8 p.193.	,
26 ringens	3618	toothed lamp	L. t. 99, f. 100. F. t. 63 f. F. 10. C. 9, t. 109 f.919-20. E	
27 plicata		plaited	F.t.63, f.F.11. K. 5, t.26 f.5. C.11, t.208, f. 2048 Fer.t.54.B.f.1. Eas	• .
28 punctata	3622	punctured	L.t.93,f.93. F. t.63, f. 2 B.t.14,f.17,18.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 sinuata	3618	sinuous	L.t.97, f.98. F.t.63, f. B. t. 14, f.13, 14. t. 126, f. 1110-2. t.54, f.1-3.	C.9,
30 Lucerna	3619	lamp-shaped	L. t. 96, f. 97. C. 9, t. f.1108-9. E.M.t. f.1.	
31 Lychnuchus	3619	top-shaped	L.t.90, f.90.	Jamaica.
32 Cepa	3619	Onion	L.t.88, f.89.	
33 Lampas	3619	orange lip	C.11, t.208, f.2044-5.	u.
34 Carocolla	3619	large brown	L. t. 63, f. 61. G. t. 3, C. 9, t. 125, f. 109 E. M. t. 462, f. 2. t.57, f.3.	0-2.
35 unidentata		single-toothed	C. 11, t. 208, f. 2049 Fer.t.58.	-50. Ceylon.
36 Cornu-mili- tare	3620	Bugle-horn	F.t.64, f.C.2. C.9, t. f.1142-3. Fer.t.15, 7 & t.53, f.3 & 4.	, f.5-
37 maculosa	3622	spotted	B.t.14, f.15,16. Fer. f.9,10.	t.28, v.
38 corrugata	3623	wrinkled	C.9,t.133,f.1208.	Otaheite.
39 Pellis Serpentis	3620	Snake's skin	L. t. 66, f. 64. F. 6 f. G. 3. C. 9, t. f.2046-7. Fer. t.7 f.2 & 3.& t.75.B. f.6 Sou	208, '5. A .
40 Vortex	3620	Vortex	L.t.138, f.43, G.t.4, f. C. 9, t. 127, f. 1 P.B.Z.4, t.86, f.4. t.75. M.p.454, t.25 Dr.t.2, f.4-7. Brit	127. D.3, 5,f.3.
41 planorbula		notch lipped	E.M.t.461, f.3.	υ.
42 scabra	3620	rough	C.11,t.210,f.2074-5.	Jamaica.

HELIX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synony	ms. Habitat.
43 Gothica	3621	doubtful	L.S.N.p.1243	. Sweden. L.
44 Gaulteriana	3621	Gaulter's	G.t.68, f.E. 1 13. C.9,t.12 Fer.t.62.	•
45 Turcica.		Turkish	C.11,t.209,f.2	065-6. Morocco.L.
46 Avellana	3640	Hazel-nut	C.5,t.188,f.19	19-20. New Zealand.
47 Faba	3623	bean-shaped	M.U.C.2,t.67.	Otaheite.
48 cornea 49 similis 50 spirorbis		similar	L. t. 137, f. 4 f. D. D. C. f.1113-15. f.1,2. P.B.Z D.2,t.39, f.1 Dr.t.1, f.42- M.V.2,p.166. M.p.455,t.25,f p.191. Dr.t.	7. 9, t. 127, E.M.t.460, .4,t.86, f.3. .M.p.448. 44. Britain, &c. Fr.w. Denmark. Fr.w.
			P	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
51 polygyra	3624	many whirled	B.t.14,f.19,12. f.1124-5.	C.9,t.127, v.
52 contorta	,	coiled	C. 9, t.127, f.11 t.99. M.p.45 Dr.t.1, f.39-4	7,t.25,f.6.
53 alba	3625 _]	pale horn- colour	P. t.92, f.7. S. f.12. M.p.45 L. T.8,p.192.	
54 paludosa	36 3 5]	Bog	M.p.440. L. T t.5,f.5.	. 8, p.193, ——— Fr.w.

HELIX.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synony	ms.	Habitat.
55	Cornu-Arie- tis	3625	Ram's horn	L.t.136,f.40. f. 952-3. I f.3.		,
56	Cornu Vena- torum	•	Hunters' horn	C.9,t.127,f.11	32-3.	v.
57	Ericetorum	3632	Heath	L. t.78, f.78. C. 9, t. 13 P.B.Z.4,t.8 t. 151. M. f.2. Dr.t.6	2, f. 1193 8,f.5. D.5 p.437, t. 24 f.12 & 13.	, ,
58		36 32 trigata	girdled]	P. B. Z. 4, M.p.418,t.2 8,p.195,t.5, f.14,15.	t. 88, f. 2 24,f.4. L.T f.6. Dr.t.5	
59	virgata [/	3631 Pisana.		L. t. 59, f.56. D. 2, t. 65. t.24, f.1.		
60	lucida [363 3 nitens.	pellucid]	L. t. 71, two to t.2, f.G. M f.4. L. T. f.7. Dr.t.8,	.p.425,t.23 8, p.198,t.5	,
61	tenuis	3 6 4 1	thin	S. Fluss. p. 25 M.p.426. V	ar. of <i>lucida</i>	
62	ob voluta	3634	small white lipped	G. t. 2, f. S. f.1128.		y. Fr.w.
63	minima	3666	minute	S.Fluss.p.321,	t.7,f.18.	U.
64	hispi da	3625	hairy	P.t.93, f.13. f. 1057-8. t.23, f.3. 1	M. p. 423 Dr.t.7, f.23	,
65	umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.434,t.13, p.200.	f.2. L.T.8	,

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonym	s. Habitat.
66	costata	3633	little cross ribbed	M.V.2,p.31.	Denmark. L.
67	pulchell a	3633	little, striated	M.V.2,p.30.	
68	trochiformis		trochus-shap.	M.p.427,t.11, f. p.200.	9. <i>L.T</i> .8, Britain. L.
69	spinulosa [ac	3638 uleata	prickly .]	C. 9, t. 133, M.p.429,t.11, t.7,f. 10 & 11.	f.10. Dr.
70	Lacuna		gutter-lipped	M.p.428,t.13,f.0 p.201.	5. <i>L.T</i> .8, Britain.
71	ampullacea	3626	smooth girdled	L.t.130, f.30. C C. 9, t. 128, j E.M.t.457, f.3	f. 1183-5.
72	Urceus		Cocoa-nut	L. t. 125, f. 25. f. D. 10. C. f.1136. E.M.	9, t. 128,
73	glauca	3628	grayish brown	L. t.129, f. 29. f.3. C.9, t.129 1145. G	
74	vitrea	3622	brittle	B. t. 15, f. 15, 16 t.210, f.2072-5	
75	Sultana		variegated	C.11,t.210, f.207	0-1. New Zealand.
76	Pomatia	3627	edible	L.t.48, f.46. G. C. 9, t. 128, f P.B.Z.4, t.87, t.84. M.p.405 f. 20-22. Fe t.24, f.2.	f. 1137-8. f.1. D.3, f. Dr.t.5, r. t. 21 &

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
77	scalaris	3652	produced	F. t. 76, f. L. C. 9, t f.1139. no.1.	
78	cincta	363 0	red-banded	M.V.2,p.58. Fer.t.2 & 8. & t.24, f.1.	
79	rosacea	3 636	flesh-co- loured	M.V.2,p.76.	υ.
80	extensa	3631	four-whirled	M.V.2,p.60. F.t.64, Fer.t.16,f.1,2.	f.C.5. v.
81	citrina	3628	-	L.t.54, f.50. G.t.3, f C.9, t.131, f.1167-	75.
	~			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Jamaica. L.
	Rapa		_	dC.9,t.131,f.1176.	v.
	castanea			C.9,t.131,f.1177-8.	
84	Globulus	3629	globular	C.9,t.130,f.1159-60 t.26,f.10 & 11.	
85	incisa	3630	slit margined	f.1166. C. 9, t	. 130, ast Indies. L.
86	Lucena	3636	transparent	F.t.64, f.M.1. C.9, f.1155. Fer.t.28	
87	Fruticum	3635	six-whirled	C.9,t.133,f.1203.	Denmark. L.
88	Arbustorum	3630		-L.t.56, f. 53. C. 9, i f.1202. P.B.Z.4 f. 4. D. 4, t. 136. p.413. Fer.t.27, f. Dr.t.5, f.18. B	h,t.88, M. 5 & 6.
89	fulva	3630	amber	M.V.2,p.56.	Denmark. L.
90	Epistylium	3630	Bee-hive	L.t.62, f.60. F.t.64, f C. 9, t. 122, f. 104 Fer.t.25, f.1 & 2.	9-50.
91	Papilla	3 660	Nipple	C.9,t.122,f.1053-4. t.25.B.f.5.	
92	nemorensis	3 632	polished	B.t.16, f.1,2. C. 9, t f.1146-7. E	•

Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
93	vittata	3 636	ribbon	K.5,t.21,f.4. C.9, f.1190-2. Fer.t.2 5,6.	
94	zonaria	3632	zoned	G.t.3, f.L. K.5, t.2 C. 9, t. 132, f. 11 Fer.t.72 & 73. S.	88-9.
95	striata	3632	striated	S.Erd.p.183,t.2,f.20	0. Saxony. L.
96	ungulina	3635	tawny-horn	C.9,t.125,f.1098-9. t.462,f.6. Fer.t.7	
97	Lucitanica	3636	Lusitanian	G. t. 2, f. T. C. 9, a f.913-14, t. 173, f. 1685. South of	1684-
98	mammillaris	3636	mammillary	L. t. 566, f. 13. F. f. H. 3. C. 5, t f.1926-7.	. 189,
99	Hispana	3 637	Spanish	L.S.N.p.1246. Sou	th of Europe.
100	lutaria	3637	Mud	L.S.N.p.1246.	v.
101	ovalis	3637	oval	L.t.1055, f.1. C.9, f.1020-1. Fer.t.1 f.1. E	
102	oblonga	3637	oblong	L.t.23, f.21. B.t.15 22. C.9,t.119, f.10 Fer.t.145.B.f.2. W)22-3.
103	flammea	3 637	Zebra	L.t.578, f.33. C.9, f.1024-5.	t.119, Guinea. L.
104	Kambeul		Kambeul	A.p.14,t.1,f.1.	Senegal.
105	Pileus	3637	-	C. 9, t. 122, f. 10 F.t.63.A.f.3-8.	046-8. U.
106	trifasciata	3642	three-banded	C.9,t.134, f.1215.	Tranquebar.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
107 Bontia	3642	broad mouthed	F. t. 65, upper f. L. t.134, f.1216-17.	
108 labiosa	3645	lipped	G. t. 4,f.R. C. 9, t f.1234.	. 135, India.
109 trochoides	3642	angular mouthed	C.10,t.173,f.1686.	East Indies.
110 Otaheitana	c	offee-coloured	1 <i>C</i> .9, <i>t</i> .112, <i>f</i> .950-1. C	taheite.Fr.w.
111 læva	3644	party-co- loured	L. t. 33, f. 31. F. f.A.3. C.9,t.111, 949.	
112 aur ea [6	3643 lextra.	yellow]	L. t. 34, f. 33 & 35, G. t. 5, f.P. C. 9, f. 1210-12 & t. f. 928-35. W	t.134,
113 recta	36 43	straight	G.t.5,f.O. K.5,t.2 C.9,t.110,f.925-6	
114 interrupta	3644	tessellated	F.t.65, f.A.6. C.9, f.1213-14.	<i>t</i> .134, v.
115 arenaria	3644	minute, sand	C.9,t.113,f.972-3.	Rimini.
116 Ianthina	3645	violet	L.t.572, f.24. G.t.66 C. 5, t. 166, f. 18 E.M.t.456, f.1. M	577-8.
117 Jamaicensis	3644	Jamaica	L.t.42, f.40. K.1,t.2 F.t.63, f.M. C.9, f.1140-1. Fer.t.19	t.129,
118 Rhodia	3645	Rhodes	C.9,t.132,f.1179-80 t.38,f.3-6. Island	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyn	ns. Habitat.
119 vivipara	3646	viviparous	L.t.1055, f.6. C. 9, t. 132, E.M.t.458, f. 4,t.87, f. 2. M.p.386. D	f. 1182-5. 11. P.B.Z. D. 3, t. 87.
	3646 para v	banded ar. l	G.t.5, f.M. Dr.	.t.1, f.18. Italy. Fr.w.
121 dissimilis	•	-	S.Einl.2,p.253,	•
121 dissimile	0011	assimiai	B.13 III, p. 200,	Tranquebar.
122 angularis	3661	angular	C.9.t.134.f.122	22-3.Canton. Fr.w.
123 nemoralis		_	L.t.57, f. 54.	
The including			C. 9, t. 132, D. 1, t. 13. Dr.t.6, f.3-6.	f. 1196-8. M. p. 411.
124 Cartusiana	3664	Chartreuse	Geoff. p. 33, t.2.	
				Near Paris. L.
125 Lucorum	3649	brown-lipped	G.t.1,f.C. Fer.	t. 21.A. &
100 1	0040	1_	t.z1.b.j.s.	Europe. L. <i>F. t.</i> 62,
126 hortensis			L. I. 49, J. 41.	F. t. 62,
L	gri se a.	۲۰	f.D.2, D.3, &	
			t. 130, f. 1156 t.131. P. B.	
			f.3. M.p.407	
			& t.24, f.3. D	Britain, &c. L.
127 hæmastoma	9 650	rose linned	T + 1055 C 0	
12/ Daemastoina	3030	rose-npped	L. t. 1055, f. 2. f. A. 4. C.	
			f.1150-1.	
			f.4. Fer.t.32	
			-	South America. L.
100 lestes	9690	miller		
128 lactea	3029	milky	L.t.95, f.96.	
129 picta	8650	painted	B.t.15, f.17,18.	45. Jamaica. L.
122 picts	2000	hamten	f.1162-5. F	
			14, f. 1-5, t. 2	• •
				. Amboyna. L.
			Gerrina j. 14	. minoyua. D.

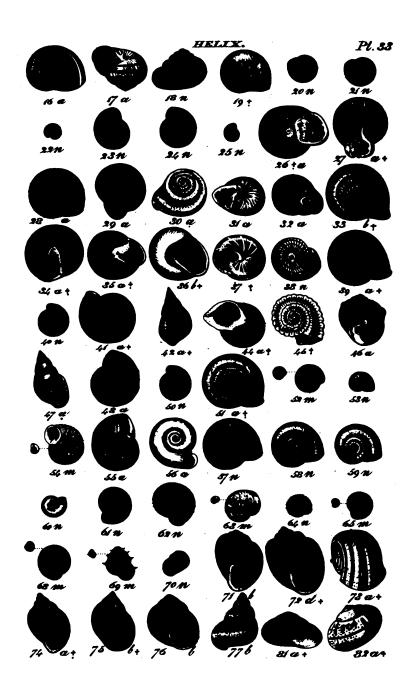
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyn	ns. Habitat.
130 versicolor	3 651	diversified	B.t.16, f.9,10. f.1-3.	Fer. t. 17,
131 aperta	3651	gaping	B.t.15, f.19,20. f. 1204-5. f.17-21. Dr 27.	Fer. t. 11,
132 fusca		brown	M.p.424,t.13,f p.209.	11. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain. L.
135 fuscescens	3 639	glossy	S.Erd.t.1, f.11. f.6.	Fer.t.9.A. Denmark. L.
134 consolidata		square-tipped	l <i>C</i> .9,t.136,f.125	8. Surinam. L.
135 decollata	3651	truncated	L. t. 17, f. 12 8 G. t. 4, f. O.P t.136, f.1254	.Q. C. 9,
136 truncata		flag	F.t.65, f.B.10.	_
137 calcarea		chalky	L. t. 14, f. 9. C.9, t. 135, f. 1	F. t. 6, f. 1. 226. East Indies.
138 cuspidata	3655	pointed	L.t.118, f.13. C.9,t.135, f.1	G.t.6, f.H. 228. India. Fr.w.
139 plicaria	3654	white-spotted	B.t.16,f.14.	v.
140 undulata	3645	wave striped	B.t.16, f.15.	υ.
141 aspera	3 656	roughly striated	C.9,t.136,f.125	9-60. Coromandel. Fr.w.
142 Vibex	3522	red marked	S.Einl.2,p.199.	
[2]	tr.Vibe	x.]		
143 crenata	3 655	crenated	C.9,t.135,f.123	30. Madagascar. Fr.w.
144 fuscata	3654	shining brown	f.1229.	C.9,t.135, East Indies. Fr.w.

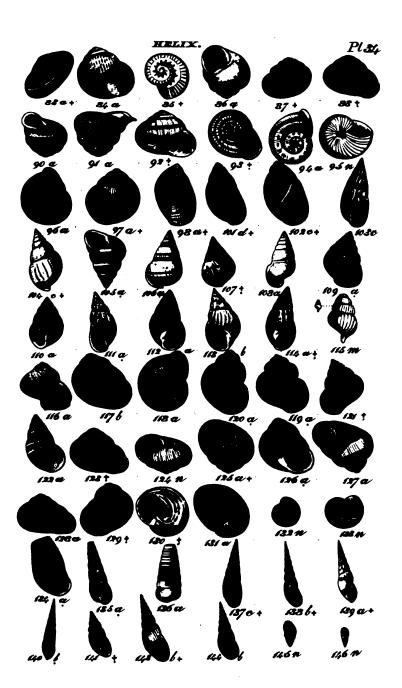
Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
145	lubric a	3661	glossy	M.p.390,t.22,f.6. p.213.	
146	Stagnorum	3653	barleycorn	Bast.2,p.77,t.7,f.4	Holland. Fr.w.
147	obscura	3661	small brown	M.p.391,t.22,f.5. p.212,t.5,f.11.	
148	Lackhamen	-	Lackham	M.p.394,t.11,f.3. p.212.	<i>L.T.</i> 8,
149		3668 regrina	8-whirled		t.11, f.8. ——— Fr.w.
150	octona		slender	L.t.20, f.15. C. 5 f.1264. M. Supp L. T.8, p.211, t.5	ol.p.144.
151	Columna	3653	Column	L.t.39, f.37, b. C f. 954-5 & 11 f.3020-1. E. I f.5.	, t. 213,
152		3524 r. <i>stria</i>		1 M. V. 2, p. 149. tum.	B. stria- v.
153	Pella	3654	small red brown	L.S.N.p.1248.	Iceland.
154	bifasciata		double-bande	d D.1,t.10. M.p.: f.1. T.fasciatus	346, <i>t</i> .22, s. Britain. &c. L.
155	Carinula	3 655	brown lined	C.9,t.136,f.1263,	, no. 1-4. Guadaloupe. L.
156	detrita	S660	smooth rayed	L. t. 8, f. 2. C. f. 1225. a-d. f.21.	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synong	yms. Habitat.
157	Guadalou- pensis		Guadaloupe	L. t. 8, f. 1. f.1224.	C. 9, t. 134, Guadaloupe.
158	substriata	3667	substriated	M.p.384,t.11 p.217. detr	ita.
					Britain, &c. Fr.w.
159	undata	3667	waved	G.t.5, f.N.	New Holland. Fr.w.
160	fluviatilis	3665	river	C.9,t.135,f.1	
	[La	nchaur	rica.]		Coromandel. Fr.w.
161	Lyonetiana [T.	3581 distort		C.5,t.160,f.18	513. East Indies. L.
162	Pupa	3656	Pupa	L.S.N.p.1248	3. Mauritania.
163	Barbara	3656	Barbary	L.S.N.p.1248	. Algiers.
	Amarula		•	L. t. 133, f.33. F. t. 61, f. t.134, f.121	J
165	turbinata	3668	turbinated	S.Fluss.p.360	t.10.B, f.1. The Danube.
166	stagnalis	3657	Lake	E.M.t.459,	f. f. 1237-8. f.6. P.B.Z. D. 2, t.51, 167, t.16, f.8.
167	fragilis	3658	brittle	S.Fluss.p.309,	t.7, f.8. Denmark. Fr.w.
168	palustris	3658	Marsb	C. 9, t. 135, D.5,t.171,f 4,t. 89,f.2. t.16,f.10.	M. p.373,

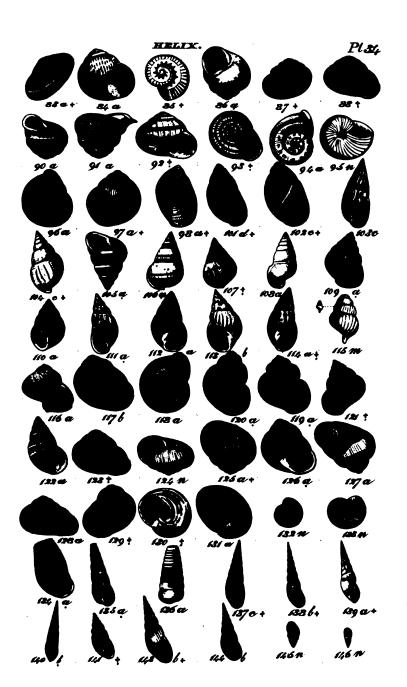
HELIX.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
169 fossaria		ditch	M.p.372,t.16,f.9.	L.T.8,
			p.217, t.5, f.9.	Britain, Fr.w.
170 albicans	3666	white	S.Fluss.p.311,t.7,j	f. 6.
			H	lamburg. Fr.w.
171 putris		thin yellowisl	hL. t. 123, f. 23. P	.B.Z.4,
			t.89, f.3. M.t.	16, <i>f</i> .3.
			L.T.8,p.217. I	
			f.4-10. Dr.t.3,	
				itain, &c. Fr.w.
172 succinea	а	mber coloured	C.9,t.135,f.1248.	
			f.4. D.t.168, f.1.	. L. T.8,
179 tmm	9650	N Jaula	p.218. S.Fluss.p.318, t.7,	
173 truncatula	3033	_	S.F. (uss.p. 310, t. 1,	
		brown	0.77	Saxony. Fr.w.
174 inflata		inflated	S.Fluss.p.311,t.7,j	
-		opake	S.Fluss.t.7, f.17. H	_
176 tentaculata	3662	olive	L.t.132, f.32. G.	•
			C. 9, t. 135, f	
			P.B.Z.4,t.89,f.	
			t.93. M.p.389. f.19. Br	itain, &c. Fr.w.
177 repanda	9 668	ventricose	S.Fluss.p.320,t.7,	•
177 Tepanda	5000	ventricose	• •	ngelstadt. Fr.w.
178 canalis		channelled	L. T. 8, p. 220.	•
170 Canans		Chamiched	f.11.	Britain.
179 lutea		yellow	M.p.380,t.16,f.6.	L.T.8,
		•	p.222.	
180 auricularia	3662	eared	L.t.123, f.22. G.	.t.5, f.F.
			C. 9, t. 135, f.	1241-2.
			P.B.Z.4,t.89,f.	
			t.51, f.1. M.p.S	
			f.2. Dr.t.2, f.28	
			Bı	ritain, &c. Fr.w.





----• .



•

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
181 Sicula		Sicilian	Br. E. M. p. 335. f.N. S.Fluss.t.1 Dr.t.2, f.30 & 3	0.A.f.7.
182 glutinosa	3659	membranous	M. p. 379, t. 16, Suppl. p. 139. p.222. Br	•
183 lævigata	3663	smooth flesh- coloured	P.B. Z. 4, t.89, f.8 t. 105. M. p. Suppl. p. 140. p.222.	382, &
184 Balthica	3663	Baltic	L.S.N.p.1250.	Baltic.
185 neritoidea	3663	nerite-shaped	G.t.64, f.I.	
186 perspicua	36 63	large-mouth.	L.S.N.p.1250.	Mediterranean.
187 haliotoidea	3663	Venus' ear	C.1, t.16, f.151-3.	
188 ambigua	36 65	ambiguous	A.t.13, f.1. F.t.76 G.2.	0, <i>f</i> .G.1.
189 acutangula		brittle acute- angled	B.E.C.p.171,t.26	, f .1. υ.

XXX. NERITA. NERITE.

1 Canrena	3699 varied	L.t.560, f.4. G.t.6 M.Suppl.p.148.	- •	
		t. 453, f. 1, 2. & t. 455, f. 3-5. L. T. 8, p. 223.		
		D.5,t.167.	Britain, &c.	
2 candida	zoned	C. 5, t. 187, f. 18 E.M.t.453,f.3.	887-91. Moluccas.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3 cancellata	3670	latticed	L.t.566, f.16. C.5, t f.1911-14.	2.188, West Indies.
4 sulcata	3673	grooved	B.t.17, f.5,6.	v.
5 glaucina	3671	livid	L. t. 568, f. 19. G. f. A. B. C. 5, t. f.1856-9. P.B.Z. f.1. D.1,t.20,f.1. p.469.	186, 4, <i>t</i> .9,
6 Vitellus	3671	clouded yellow	L. t. 565, f. 12. G. f.L. C.5,t.186,f.1 1867.	
7 spadicea	3672	chestnut-co- loured	C.5,t.187,f.1872-3.	Mauritius.
8 rufa	3672	reddish	L.t.606, f.34. C.5,t f. 1874-5. M. St p.150,t.30,f.3.	uppl.
9 punctata		punctured	C.11,t.197,f.1903-4.	editerranean.
10 fulminea	3 672	zig-zag	L. t. 567, f. 17. G. a f.M. C.5,t.187,f.1 1884.	
11 orientalis	3673	Eastern	C.5,t.188,f.1898-9.	East Indies.
12 cruentata	3673	red spotted	C.5,t.188,f.1900-1.	Tranquebar.
13 rugosa	3673	wrinkled	C.5,t.188,f.1902-3.	West Indies.
14 Marochiensis	3673	wave striped	C.5,t.188,f.1905-10.	Africa.
15 arachnoidea	3674 s	spider marked	C.5,t.188,f.1915-16.	υ.
16 vittata	3674	ribbon	C.5,t.188,f.1917-18.	Morocco.
17 Albumen	3671	liver-co- loured	P. Amb. t. 10, f. 14. t. 189, f. 1924-5.	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
18	Zebra		Zebra	C. t. 124, f. 1080. t.455, f.3.	E.M. v.
19	Mammilla	3672	Nipple	L.t.571, f.22. G.t. C. 5, t. 189, f. 19 E.M.t.453, f.5.	28-31.
20	Papilla	3675	pap-shaped	C.5,t.189,f.1939.	Tranquebar.
21	pallidul a		pallid	D.1,t.16,f.1. M. L.T.8,p.226.	p. 468. Britain.
22	Corona	3675	Eastern crown	F.t.61, f.D.7. C.9 f.1083-4. Gange	
23	Radula	3676	rough-ribbed	B.t.17, f.7,8. C. 5 f.1946-7.	, t. 190, Amboyna.
24	Magdalenæ	3677	Magdalen	A.t.13, f.5. Ma	gdalen Islands.
25	cornea	3676	horn	S. Conch.1,p.323.	Red Sea.
26	fluviatilis	3676	river	L.t.141, f.38 & t.60 G.t.4, f.L.L. C.: f.1088. P.B.Z f.2. D.1, t.16, f. p.470. Dr.t.1, f.	9,t.124, .4,t.90, .2. <i>M</i> .
27	littoralis	3677	strand	L.t.607, f.39-42. f.N. C.5,t.185, P.B.Z.4,t.90, f. t.20, f.2. M.p.46	f.1854. 3. D.1,
28	lacustris	3677	lake	G.t.4, f.M.M.	Europe. Fr.w.
29	dubia	3676	black marked	C.5,t.193,f.2019-2	20. v.
30	marginata	3677	margined	S.Einl.2,t.4,f.16.	v.
31	pulliger a	3678	reddish	L. t. 143, f. 37. f. H. H. C. 9 f.1078-9. E.M f.1.	, t. 124,

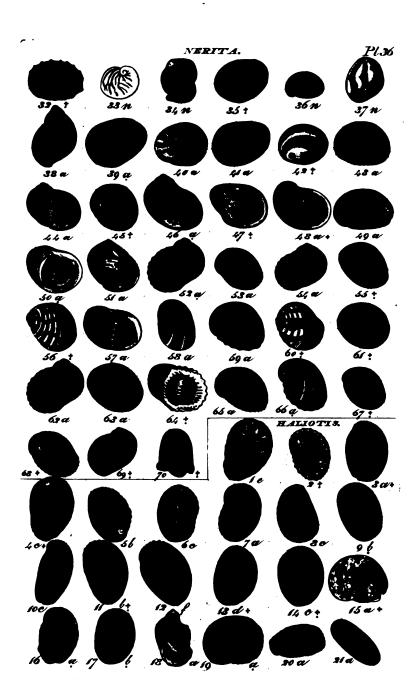
Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
32	aculeata	3686	spinous	C.10,t.169,f.1642.	India. Fr.w.
3 3	Pupa	3679	black and white	L. t. 605, f. 31. P. t. f.8.	Jamaica.
34	biden s	3 679	double- toothed	F.t.10, lower f.R. N	ew Zealand.
35	flavescens		yellowish	C.10,t.165,f.1594-5.	bar Islands.
36	viridis	3 679	green	L.t.601, f.18. C.9,t. f.1089. West I	•
37	virginea	3679	zig-zag	L. t. 604, f. 24-7. t.124, f.1086-7. a-l	
3 8	turrita	3 686	turreted	C.9,t.124,f.1085.	
3 9	polita	3680	mottled	L.t.602, f.20. G.t.66, C.5,t.193.f.2002-3	-
40	litterata	36 85	streaked	C.5,t.193,f.2016-18.	East Indies.
41	piperina		triangular spotted	C.11,t.197,f.1905-6.	Malabar.
42	Larva	3679	broad-banded	l <i>C.5,t.</i> 193, <i>f.</i> 2017.	Amboyna.
43	atrata	3 68 3	smooth black	F. t. 70, f. F.1.F.2. t.190, f.1954-5.	•
44	aterrima	3679	thick opake	C.5,t.192,f.1985-6.	v.
45	Antillarum	3 685	wrinkle-lipped	1 <i>C.5,t.</i> 192 <i>,f.</i> 1987.	West Indies,
46	Peloronta	36 80		L.t.595, f.1. G.t.66, C. 5, t. 192, f. 1977 E.M.t.454, f.2.	·
47	albicell a	36 81	pimple lipped	L.t.600, f.16. F.t.11, C.5,t.193, f.2000.a-	•

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
48	maxima	3683	great black and yellow	C.5,t.190,f.1942-3.	v.
49	textilis	3683	thrush	L.t.598, f.14. C.5, f.1944-5.	7.190, Tranquebar.
50	Histrio	3 681	tooth lipped	L.t.598, f.11. C. 5, t f.1948-9.	
<i>5</i> 1	plicata	3681	wrinkle- lipped	L.t.595, f.3. G.t.66 C. 5, t. 190, f. 19 E.M.t.454, f.5.	52-3.
52	Ascensionis	3683	Ascension	C.5,t.191,f.1956-7. Island	of Ascension.
53	lineata	3684	lined	C.5,t.191,f.1958-9. t.455,f.4. Str	
54	versicolor	3684		F. t. 10, f. S. C. 5, t f.1962-3. E.M.: f.7.	
55	Pica	3684	pied	C.5,t.191,f.1964-5.	Amboyna.
56	flammea	3685	spotted silver	C.5,t.192.f.1992-3.	West Indies.
57	costata	3684	ribbed	C.5,t.191,f.1966-7.	obar Islands.
58	bizonalis		two-zoned	E.M.t.454, f.3.	v.
59	grossa	3682	red thrush	P.Amb.t.5, f.8. C.5, if .1968-9. A	-
60	Chamæleon	3 682	Chameleon	G.t.66, f.X. P.Amb f.7. C.5.t.192, f.7 1991.	•
61	Stella		black rayed	C.11,t.197,f.1907-8	. East Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms. Habitat	
62 undata	3682	waved	L.t.596, f.T. G.t.66, f.P.	
			C. 5, t. 190, f. 1950-1.	
			E.M.t.454, f.6. East Indies.	
63 undulata	3678	thin waved	C.5,t.191,f.1970-1.	
64 Exuvia	3683	Exuvia	L.t.596, f.5. K.3,t.1, f.5.	
			C. 5, t. 191, f. 1972-3.	
			E.M.t.454, f.1. Jamaica.	
65 quadricolor	3684	four-coloured	C.5,t.191,f.1974-5. Red Sea.	
66 Malaccensis	3684	Malacca	C.5,t.192,f.1976.	
			Straits of Malacca.	
67 fulgurans	3685	lightning	C.5,t.192,f.1996-7. West Indies.	
68 tessellata	3685	tessellated	C.5,t.192,f.1998-9.	
69 Stercus mus-		dotted	C.5,t.187,f.1894. E.M.	
carum			t.453, f.6. America.	
70 auriculata		eared	E.M.t.455, f.6.	
			New Holland. Fr.w.	

XXXI. HALIOTIS. SEA EAR.

1 Midæ	3687	leafy	L.t.613, f.5.	7.t.69, f.B.
			C. 1, t.14, f. 136 & t.15,	
			<i>f</i> .141.	East Indies.
2 pulcherrima	3690	white and	M. U. C. 2, t. 6	2. C. 10,
		rose-coloured	t.166, f.1605-	6. South Sea.
3 virginea	3 690	iridescent	C.10,t.166,f.160	7-8.
				Now Zooland



• . • .

Linn	. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 t	uberculata	3687	common	L.t.611, f.2. G. t. C. 1, t. 16, f. P.B.Z.4,t.91. L M.p.473.	146-9.
5 s	triata	3 688	wrinkled	C.1,t.14,f.138.	Asiatic Ocean.
6 b	oistriata	3689	double-lined	L. t. 612, f.3. C. 1 f.142.	, t. 15, Africa.
7 v	aria (\$ 688	_	L. t. 612, f. 4. G f.L.M. C.1,t.15,	
8 r	narmorata	3688	marbled	L.t.614, f.6. G.t.6 C.1,t.14, f.139.	69, f.A.
9 g	glabra	3690	smooth mottled	C.10,t.166,f.1602.	B.of Naples.
10 a	asinina	3688	Ass's ear	L.t.610, f.1. G.t.6 C.1,t.16, f.150.	-
11 8	nustralis	3689	rough plaited	C. 10, t. 166, f. 1 1604 a.	604 & New Zealand.
12 ફ	gigantea	3691	gigantic	M. U. C. 2, t. 63. t.167,f.1610-11	•
13	[ris	3691	Iris	M. U. C. 2, t. 61. t.167.f.1612-13.	•
14 (Cracherodii		Cracherode's	L.Z.M.1,p.131,t.5	8. California.
15 (ovina	3 691	chestnut marbled	C.10,t.166,f.1609.	υ.
16 j	parva	3689	small orange	F. t. 5, f. D. C.	1, t. 14, China.

PATELLA.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
17 Guineensis	3689	decussated	S.Einl.2,p.388,t.4,f.18.	Guinea.
18 imperforata	3690	imperforate	L.t. 1056, f. 6,7. F.t. f.F. C.10,t.166,f.1606 1601. E.M.t.450,f.1 Ea)-
19 imbricata		imbricated	E.M.t.450, f.2.	v.
20 phymotis		irregular	E.M.t.450, f.5.	υ.
21 planulata		oblong, mottled	E.M.t.450, f.4.	υ.

XXXII. PATELLA. LIMPET.

1	equestris	3 691	cup-and- saucer	•	G.t.9, f.Z. 19,120. Amboyna.
2	Neptuni		Neptune's cap	F. t. 4, f. B. 3. f.117-18.	C.1, t. 13, St. Domingo.
3	Tectum		Chinese roof	F.t.4, f.B.1. 6 f.1630-1.	C.10, t. 168, China.
4	Sinensis	3692	Chinese bonnet	3	
5	auricula	3 69 4	ear-shaped	P.t.21, f.11. f.1628-9.	•
6	trochiformis	3693	trochus- shaped	F.t.4, f.A.1. f.1626-7.	C.10,t.168, Tranquebar.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
7 trochoides			F. t. 4, f. A. 2. (
8 neritoidea	3692	chambered	L.t.545, f.36. C f.133-4.	Indian Seas.
9 porcellana	3 692	brown spotted	f. 127-8 & 9, f.1082.	
10 fornicata	3693	slipper	L. t. 545, f.33 & 3 t.13, f.129-30.	5. C.1, Mediterranean.
11 aculeata	3693	spiny ribbed	F. t. 4, f.F.2. C. 1 f.1624-5.	0, t. 168, W. Indies.
12 Goreensis	3694	Sandal	C.1,t.13,f.131-2.	Goree.
13 Crepidula	3695	transparent white	L.S.N.p.1257.	Mediterranean.
14 laciniosa	3695	white-eyed	F.t.2, f.1. C.1,t.	10, f. 81. Amboyna.
15 plicaria	3708	plaited	B.t.18, f.1.	v.
16 monopis	3 707	chesnut streaked	C.1, t.9, f.80.	West Indies.
17 saccharina	3 69 <i>5</i>	star	L. t. 532, f. 10. f.I.M. C.1, t.	
18 angulosa	3707	angular	F.t.2, f.C. C.1,t.	8, f. 69. France.
19 repanda	3707	small sun	F.t.2, f.G.1.	Island of Cerigo.
20 tenuis	3708	thin amber	F.t.2, f.A. C.1,t.	10, <i>f</i> .87. υ.
21 margaritacea	3707	great sun	•	2, f. G.2. A.B. Patagonia.
22 barbara	3 696	toothed	K.5,t.13,f.5.	Falkland Islands.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonys	ns. Habitat.
23	Cypria	3698	white ribbed	F. t. 11, f. D.1. f.79.	C. 1, t. 9, New Zealand.
24	Oculus		Goat's eye	G. t. 9, f. H. F. C.1,t.10, f.86	F. t. 2, f. M. Mediterranean.
25	pentagona .	3708	five-angled	B.t.18, f.4,5.	υ.
26	granularis	3696	whgrained	L.t.536, f.15. F C.1,t.8, f.61.	•
27	granatina	36 96	garnet	L.t.534, f.13. F.t.2, f.B.3&- f.71-2.	•
28	chlorosticta	3707	pigeon's throat	C.1,t.10,f.84.A	.B. Jamaica.
29	tigrina	3707	tiger	C.1,t.9,f.78.	U.
3 0	ornata		adorned	C.11,t.197,f.19	14-15. New Zealand.
81	melanogram- ma	3706	black-ribbed	C.1,t.8,f.67.	.
32	ferruginea	370 6	rusty	F.t.3, f.D.2. 6 f.1616.	7.10,t.168, Str. of Magellan.
3 3	crenata	37 06	little gray	G.t.9, f.G. F.t.9	2, f.E. Mediterranean.
34	Umbella	37 06	rose streaked	L.t.538, f.21. 1 & 2. C.1,t.8	F.t.1, f.H. 3, f.63. Africa.
3 5	Ulyssiponen- sis	37 06	Buckler	C.1,t.8,f.62.	Lisbon.
36	radiata		radiated	C.11,t.197,f.191	16-17. Moluccas.
37	lugubris	37 05	black	F.t.1, f.M. C.1,	1.8, f.60. Provence.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
38 vulgata	3697	common	L. t. 535, f.14. C. 1, f.38. P.B.Z.4,t.92,	<i>f</i> .1.
			D.1,t.14. M.p.475	Britain, &c.
39 tuberculata	3697	whpimpled	L.S.N.p.1259.	υ.
40 Cochlear			B.t.18, f.3. K.2, t.26, F.t.79, upper f. B.	
41 ungarica	3709	bonnet	G.t.9, f.V. & V.V. F. f.E.2. C.1, t.12, f.1 108. P.B.Z.4, t.93, D.1, t.21, f.1. M.p.	07- f.1.
42 militaris		hooked	L.t.544, f. 32. F.t.4, D.5, t.171. M. p. 4 t.13, f.11.	
43 mitrula	37 08	small imbricated	L.t.544, f.30-1. C.1, f. 111-13. M. p. t.13, f.9.	
44 cochleata		white ridged	C.11,t.197,f.1919-20	. S. Seas.
45 Calyptra	3712	helmet	M.U.C.t.18. C.10,t. f.1643-4. N.W. Coast	
46 intorta	3713	inclining	C.1,t.12,f.115. P.B.	Z.4,
[<i>Pe</i>	ctuncui	lus.]	t. 93, f. 2. D. 5, t. M. Suppl.p. 154. L. p. 231.	
47 cassida		lentil seed	F.t.4, f.C. C.1,t.12, f.	-
			-	Otaheite.
48 Tranqueba- rica	3714	brilliant	L.t.530, f.8. C.1,t.12	, f.114. Tranquebar.
49 mammillaris	3709	nipple	L. t. 537, f. 17. F. f.F.1. C.1,t.7,f.58	

Linn. namos.	Gm.	Engl, names	. Synonym	s. Habitat.
50 leucopleura	3 699	small, rayed	L. t. 539, f. 22. F.56-7.	C.1, t. 7, West Indies.
51 tricarinata	37 10	small three- keeled	C.10,t.168,f.169	22-3. New Zealand.
52 pectinata	3710	gray, striated	S.Einl.2,p.418,t	.5, f.3. Mediterranean.
53 fusco-lutea	ye	llowish brown	B.t.18,f.8.	u.
54 lutea	37 10	yello w	F.t.5, f.E. C.1,t. 155.	17, f. 154- Amboyna.
55 perversa	3714	reverse, tipped	C.1,t.12,f.114.	A.B. Goree.
56 lacustris	3711 uviatili		L.t.141, f.39. G.t D.5, t.147. L.T.8, p. 232. f.25-27.	M. p. 482.
_	37 10 custris.	_	G.t.4, f.A.A. 1 L.T.8,p.233.	D.5,t.150.
58 pellucida	. 37 17		C. 10, t. 168, P.B.Z.4, t. 93 p.477 & Supp	f.4. M.
59 cærulea		opake blue rayed	L. t. 542, f. 26 & C. 10, t. 168, M.Suppl.p.15	f. 1621.
60 radians		gray, mottled	C.10,t.168,f.161	18. N. Zealand.
61 Rota	3720	roundish	C.10,t.168,f.16	19. West Indies.
62 testudinaria	3717	great tortoise- shell	-L.t.531, f.9. G C.1,t.6, f.45-8	. t. 8, f. B. East Indies.
63 testudinalis	3718		-C. 10, t. 168, f. F.t.1,f.Q.2.	1614-15. Greenland.

PATELLA.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms	Habitat.
64 compressa	3718	flat-sided	L.t.541, f.25. F.t.3, f.1 C.1,t.12, f.106. Cape of G	3.3 Good Hope.
65 Afra	37 15	African	G.t.9, f.C. C.1,t.5, f.3	4. Goree.
66 Lusitanica	3 71 <i>5</i>	narrow- ribbed	G.t.8, f.N.M.P. F.t.1, C.1,t.5, f.35-6.	f.I. Portugal.
67 Jamaicensis	3715	orange lined	C.1,t.5,f.37.	Jamaica.
68 stellifera	3719	brown and white starred	C.10,t.168, f.1617. Frien	dly Islands.
69 fusca	3719	sugar-loaf	F.t.1, f.A.2. C.1,t.5, f Falkla	.40. nd Islands
70 areolata	3716	pyramidal	F.t.1, f.A.1. C.1,t.5, f Straits o	.41. f Magellan.
71 flammea	3716	agate	F.t.1, f.P.2. C.1, t.5, f Falkla	.42. and Islands.
72 Indica	3716	Indian	G.t.8, f.E. F.t.1, f.G. (t.7, f.49.	C.1, East Indies.
73 vitellina	3716	yellow	K. 1, t. 20, f. 2. C.1, f.51.	t.7, v.
74 lævigata	3717	white tipped	C.1, t.7, f.54.	v.
75 Surinamensi	s 3 716	brown rayed	C.1, t.7, f.50.	Surinam.
76 punctulata	3705	dotted	C.1, t.7, f.55.	υ.
77 notata	3719	wheat-sheaf	C.10,p.320,f.C.D.	W. Indies.
78 cruciata	37 19	white cross	S.Einl.2,p.432,t.5,f.6	. υ.
79 reticulata	3719	reticulated	S.Einl.2,p.433,t.5,f.7 Med	literranean.

PATELLA.

Lis	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
80	cæca	3711	little white bordered	M.Z.D.1,t.12,f.1-3	. Norway.
81	virginea	3711	red rayed	D.1, t.21, f.2. M.p L. T.8,p.235.	. 480. Britain, &c.
82	tessellata	3711	tessellated	M.Z.D.1,t.12,f.6,7.	
	fulva		orange tawny	M.Z.D.t.24, f.1-3.	
84	ambigua	w	hite duck's bill	C.11,t.197,f.1918.	N. Holland.
85	umbellata	3 720	Chinese parasol	F.t.3, f.H. C.1, t.6, j 10, t.169, f.1645-6	
86	Fissura	3728	slit	L. t. 534, f. 28. F f.M.1. C.1,t.12,f 110. P.B.Z.4,t.9 D.t.3,f.2. M.p.49	.109- 3, <i>f</i> . 3 .
87	incisa		reticulated slit	C.11,t.197,f.1925-6 Falk	
88	fissurat a		rose coloured slit	C.11,t.197,f.1929-3	0. Ceylon.
89	apertura	3728 rurella	perforated .]	C. 11, t. 197, f. 19 M. p. 491, t. 13, f. Suppl. p. 155. L. p. 236.	10 &
90	Pustula	3728	doubtful	L.t.528, f.3. C.10, i f.1632-3.	.168, West Indies.
91	Græca	3728	cancellated	L.t.527, f.2. G. t. 9 C.1,t.11, f.98-9. P. 4,t.92, f.3. D.t.21 M.p.492.	B. Z.
92	atricapilla		black ring	L. t. 528, f. 5. C. 1, f.104.	t. 12, Barbadoes.

Line	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
93	nodosa [s	3731 pinosa		L.t.528, f.6. F.t.3, j	f.D. Barbadoes.
94	perforata	3730	partridge	L. t. 528, f. 7. C. 1, f.93,96-7.	t. 11,
95	Caffra	3 73 0	African	C.1,t.11,f.95. C. of	Good Hope.
96	Pileolus		open cap	C.11,t.197,f.1922.	v.
97	Scutellum	3731	Scutcheon	P.t.3, f.11. F.t.3, f.1	A.1. cland Islands.
98	picta	3729	painted ,	F. t. 3, f. A.4. C. 1, f. 90.	t. 11,
99	nimbosa	3729	scaly ribbed	G.t.9, f.R.S. F.t.3, j C.1,t.11, f.91-2.	
100	nubecula	3729	variegated red & white	C.1,t.12,f.105. M	editerranean.
101	Porphyrozo- nias	3730	Porphyry	C.1,t.12,f.102-3.	N. America.
102	Macroschis- ma		oblong perfo- rated	C.11,t.197,f.1923-4	. Japan.

XXXIII. DENTALIUM. TOOTH-SHELL.

1 r	rectum	3738	3 straight	P.t.95, f.11. G.t.10, f.H.	
				C.1,t.1,f.4,A.	Indian Seas.
2	elephantinum	3736	fluted ele- phant's	L. t. 547, upper G. t. 10, f. 1. C. f. 5.A.	•
3	aprinum	3736	white, ribbed	C.1,t.1,f.4. B.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 striatulum	3 738	striated	L.t.547, lower f. f.5.B. D.5,t. Suppl.p.155.	162. <i>M</i> .
5 Dentalis	3736	curved, striated	F. t. 5, f.E.4. A L. T.8, p.237.	M. p. 495.
6 Entalis	3 736	common	L. t. 547, f. 2. 6 f.4. G.t.10,f.1 4, t. 93,f.5. M.p.494.	E. <i>P.B.Z</i> .
7 corneum	3 737	horn-co- loured	S.Einl.2,p.523,	t.6, f.16. African Ocean.
8 politum	3737	ring striated	G. t. 10, f. F. f.3.A.	C. 1, t. 1, India.
9 eburneum	3737	smooth ivory	L.S.N.p.1264.	
10 fasciatum	3737	banded	F. t. 5, f. E. 2. f.3.B.	C. 1, t. 1, Sicily.
11 Gadus		Hake's	M.p.496,t.14,f	7. L.T.8, British Channel.
12 inperforatun	n	minute, trun- cated	- W.M.S.f.15. L.T.8,p.238.	-
13 Trachea		minute, wind pipe	-M. p. 497, t. L.T.8,p.239	=
U		minute,	M.p.497. L.	T.8,p.259. ———
16 pellucidum	3738	B pellucid	S. Einl.p. 529,t.	.6, f.17. N. Seas.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXXIV. SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1	stellaris	3747	rayed pin's head	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
2	Semilunum	3739	small seed	G. t.10, f.S. W. M. S. f.1. M.p. 520. Britain, &c.
3	incurvata		incurved	W.M.S.f.11. M.p.518. ———
4	planorbis	3740	flat	L.S.N.p.1264. Europe: on shells.
5	Cereolus	3745	bougie	F.t.6, f.D. C.1,t.3, f.20.E. West Indies.
6	Spirillum	3740	minute spiral	C. 1, t. 3, f. 20. C. D. M.p.499. L.T.8,p.240. Europe: on corallines.
7	minuta		minute	M.p.505. L.T.8,p.241. Britain.
8	spirorbis	3740	tapering spiral	L.t.553, f.5. G.t.10, f.O. C. 1, t. 3, f. 21. A.B. P.B.Z.4, t.94, f.1. D.1, t.9. M.p.498. Britain, &c.
9	triquetra	3740	three-sided	G.t.10, f.P. C.1, t.3, f.25. D.3, t.95. M.p.511.
10	carinata		keeled	M.p.502. L.T.8,p.242. Britain.
11	granulata	3741	grained	D. 3, t. 100. M. p. 500. L.T.8,p.241.
12	cancellata	3746	grooved	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
13	heterostro- pha		reversed	M.p.503. L. T.8,p.242. Britain.
14	corrugata		wrinkled	M.p.502. L.T.8,p.242.

 Linn. names.
 Gm.
 Engl. names.
 Synonyms.
 Habitat.

 3 Utriculus
 3748 timber
 Kæm.Cab.Rudolst.p.7,t.1.

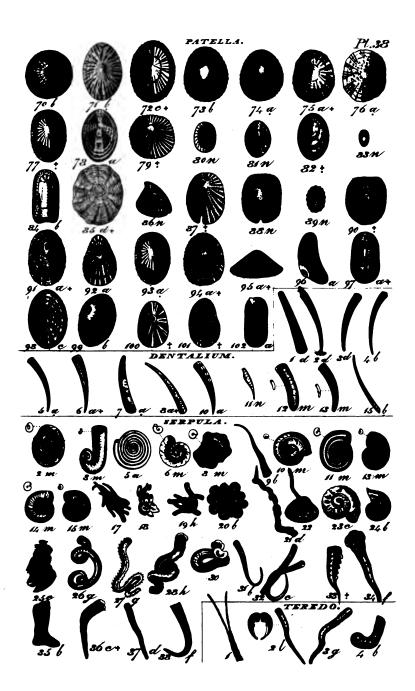
 In wood in the sea.

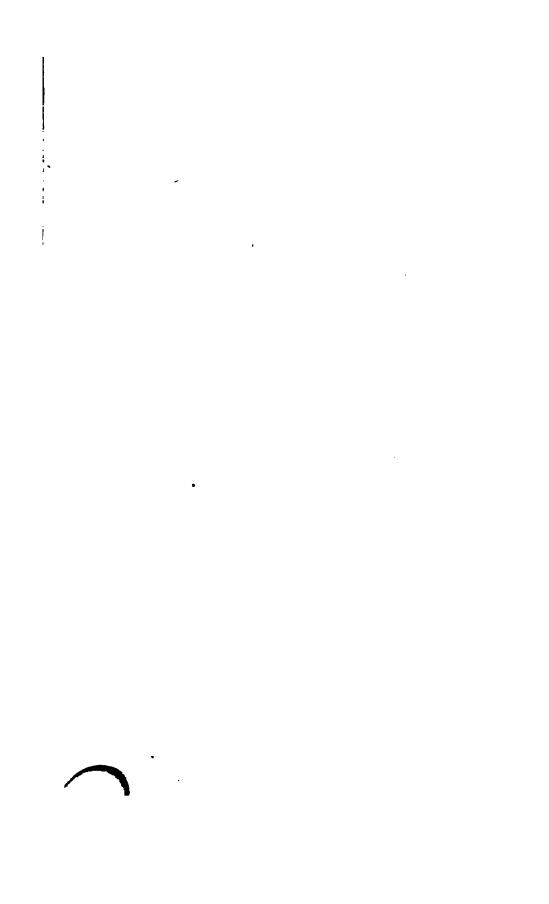
 4 Clava
 5748 club-shaped
 S. Einl. 2, p. 574, t.6, f.20.

 E.M.t.167, f.6-16.
 Coromandel.



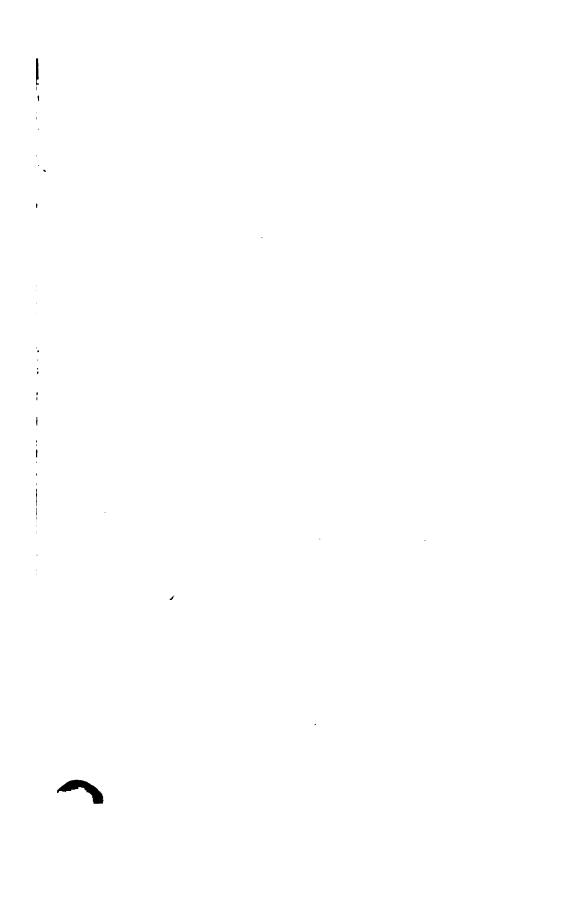
H





INDEX GENERUM. ENGLISH INDEX.

Pag	ge		Page
Anomia 5	54	Anomia	54
Arca 4	14	Ark	44
Argonauta 6	32	Barnacle	4
Buccinum 10	3	Borer	187
Bulla 8	35	Clamp	41
Cardium 2	24	Coat of Mail	1
Chama 4	11	Cockle	24
Chiton	1	Cone	67
Conus 6	67	Cowry	79
Cypræa 7	79	Dipper	85
Dentalium 18	33	Gaper	10
Donax 3	31	Hinged Oyster	# 1
Haliotis 17	74	Limpet	176
Helix 15	54	Mactra	28
Lepas	4	Muscle	56
Mactra 2	88	Nerite	169
Murex 11	19	Oyster	47
Mya 1	10	Paper Sailor	62
May datab 11111111111111111111111111111111111	66	Piercer	8
Nautilus 6	33	Razor	13
Nerita 16	39	Rock	119
Ostrea 4	17	Sailor	6 3
Patella 17	76	Screw	115
Pholas	8	Sea Ear	174
Pinna 5	59	Snail	154
Serpula 18	35	Tellen	16
Solen 1	1 3	Tooth Shell	183
Spondylus 4	11	Top Shell	133
Strombus 11	15	Venus	33
Tellina 1	16	Volute	89
Teredo 18	37	Wedge	31
Trochus 13	33	Whelk	103
Turbo 14	12	Wing Shell	59
Venus 3	33	Worm Shell	185
Voluta 8	39 ∥	Wreath	142



INDEX ALPHABETICUS.

ANOMIA. page 54.	Sp.	Sp.
Sp.	truncata17	Noæ 2
aculeata 7	turbinata 2	Nucleus42
aurita15	vitrea24	nummaria 40
Capensis18	undulata 9	ovata 12
Caput Serpentis 22		pallens33
Cepa 4	ARCA. page 44.	pectinata30
craniolaris 1	æquilatera32	Pectunculus29
cruenta25	angulosa34	Pella27
cylindrica13	antiquata17	pellucida26
detruncata19	barbata 3	pilosa 37
dorsata26	bicolorata11	plicata 6
electrica 5	Campechensis28	reticulata25
Ephippium s	cancellata 13	rhomboidea19
flexuosa31	candida 7	rostrata43
muricata 8	complanata 8	scripta39
patelliformis10	Corbicula22	Senegalensis23
pectinata12	Cucullus16	senilis20
Placenta29	decussata	stellata38
psittacea27	fusca14	striata41
pubescens 20	Glycymeris36	tenuis45
punctata 6	granosa18	tortuosa 1
retusa16	imbricata 4	undata35
sanguinolenta21	Indica21	
scobinata14	lacerata10	ARGONAUTA. p. 62.
Sella30	lactea24	arctica 9
spondylodes32	Magellanica 9	Argo 1
Squama11	minuta44	Cornu 8
Terebratula23	Modiolus15	Cymbium 7
tridentata28	naviculata 5	Gondola 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Haustrum 5	costatum51	inflatum26
hians 3	crassilabrum166	læve86
tuberculata 2	crassum	lævissimum84
vitrea 6	crenulatum135	lamellosum60
	crispatum61	lanceatum146
BUCCINUM. page 103.	cruentatum103	Lapillus62
abbreviatum 12	cyaneum85	Lima116
achatinum22	decussatum19	lineatum 92
Acicula155	dentatum168	luteostomum 59
Acus145	digitale 139	lyratum111
affine98	dimidiatum147	Macula119
ambiguum118	Dolium 6	maculatum 129
Arcularia40	duplicatum 142	maculosum164
Areola20	Echinophorum 9	minimum122
armigerum58	Erinaceus 32	Monile137
armillatum126	exile93	Monodon 54
asperum156	filosum63	muri num 148
australe96	Fimbria34	mutabile47
Bezoar104	flammeum17	nanum 158
bifasciatum152	foliosum39	neriteum48
bilineatum28	fumosum99	nigropunctatum159
bulbosum105	Galea 2	nitidulum127
cancellatum 50	geminum135	niveum115
candidum 73	gemmulatum 169	nodosum 10
Cassis31	gibbosulum46	nodulosum33
Cataracta83	glaberrimum90	Norwegicum 163
caudatum 8	glabratum 79	Nucleus91
Chalis 157	glaciale106	ocellatum89
Chinense 7	Glans	oculatum130
cicatricosum29	glaucum35	Olearium 1
cinctum121	granulatum24	Orbita75
cinereum143	Hæmastoma57	papillosum37
cingulatum 167	Harpa49	papyraceum108
clathratum114	hastatum150	patulum53
Cochlidium 95	Haustorium55	Perdix 3
Concholepas 56	hecticum134	Persicum52
concinnum141	hepaticum42	pertusum149
cornutum14	igneum87	Phallus151
coronatum41	Indicum 100	piscatorium124

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
plicatulum123	tigrinum 132	Cypræa 42
plicatum 13	Tranquebaricum 101	Dominicensis 35
plumatum 88	trifasciatum 161	exarata 49
plumbeum 70	Tuba 68	fasciata 46
Pomum 4	tuberosum 16	ferruginosa 13
porcatum110	turgidum 80	Ficus 29
prærosum 94	Turris 165	fontinalis 37
proximatum136	Tyrrhenum 11	gelatinosa 40
Pseudonum170	varium 67	gibbosa 11
Pullus 43	ventricosum 128	haliotoidea 61
Pyrozonias 112	verrucosum 45	Hydatis 17
Pyrum 69	versicolor 102	Hypnorum 39
radiatum153	Vibex 36	imperialis 2
recurvirostrum 30	virgineum154	lepida 5
reticulatum117	vittatum 138	lignaria 20
rufum 15	umbilicatum 72	Naucum 12
Rusticum 66	undatum107	nitidula 25
saburon 23	undosum 97	obtusa 60
S ^{t1} Mauritii 125	undulatum 25	Ovum 1
Scala 76	unifasciale 162	patula 8
scutulatum 81	Zeylanicum 78	pectinata 21
sertum 65		Physis 24
spadiceum 71	BULLA. page 85.	Plumula 16
spiratum	achatina 53	Priamus 51
stolatum 120	Akera 23	purpurea 54
striatum 160	ampla 44	Pyrum 30
strigatum 21	Amplustre 26	Rapa 31
strigillatum140	Ampulla 18	retusa 59
strombiforme 171	Amygdalus 19	rivalis 38
subulatum 131	aperta 14	scabra 28
succinctum144	bicarinata 55	Secale 7
sulcatum 64	birostris 6	soluta 22
sulcosum 5	canaliculata 92	Spelta 9
Tahitense 109	carnea 4	striatula 48
tessellatum 27	Catena 15	strigata 47
Testiculus 18	conoidea 33	Terebellum 41
testudineum 82	crassula 36	truncata 50
textum113	cylindracea 57	Velum 27
Thersites 44	cylindrica 56	ventricosa 43
·	-	

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Haustrum 5	costatum51	inflatum26
hians 3	crassilabrum166	læve86
tuberculata 2	crassum74	lævissimum84
vitrea 6	crenulatum133	lamellosum60
	crispatum61	lanceatum146
BUCCINUM. page 103.	cruentatum103	Lapillus62
abbreviatum12	cyaneum85	Lima116
achatinum22	decussatum19	lineatum 92
Acicula155	dentatum168	luteostomum 59
Acus145	digitale 139	lyratum111
affine98	dimidiatum147	Macula119
ambiguum118	Dolium 6	maculatum129
Arcularia40	duplicatum 142	maculosum164
Areola20	Echinophorum 9	minimum122
armigerum58	Erinaceus 32	Monile137
armillatum 126	exile93	Monodon54
asperum156	filosum63	muri num 148
australe96	Fimbria	mutabile47
Beznar104	flammeum17	nanum158
bifasciatum152	foliosum39	neriteum48
bilineatum28	fumosum99	nigropunctatum159
bulbosum105	Galea 2	nitidulum127
cancellatum50	geminum135	niveum115
candidum73	gemmulatum 169	nodosum 10
Cassis31	gibbosulum46	nodulosum33
Cataracta83	glaberrimum90	Norwegicum 163
caudatum 8	glabratum 79	Nucleus91
Chalis 157	glaciale106	ocellatum89
Chinense 7	Glans38	oculatum130
cicatricosum29	glaucum35	Olearium 1
cinctum121	granulatum24	Orbita75
cinereum143	Hæmastoma57	papillosum37
cingulatum 167	Harpa49	papyraceum in
clathratum114	hastatum150	patulum
Cochlidium 95	Haustorium55	Perdi
Concholepas 56	hecticum134	Pe
concinnum141	hepaticum42	-
cornutum14	igneum87	
coronatum41	Indicum	
	140	
	2	
.3		

	Sp.	Sp.		Sp.
	plicatulum 123	tigrinum 132	Cypræa	42
	plicatum 13	Tranquebaricum 101	Dominicensis	35
	plumatum 88	trifasciatum161	exarata	49
	plumbeum 70	Tuba 68	fasciata	46
	Pomum 4	tuberosum 16	ferruginosa	13
	porcatum110	turgidum 80	Ficus	29
	prærosum 94	Turris 165	fontinalis	37
	proximatum 136	Tyrrhenum 11	gelatinosa	40
	Pseudonum170	varium 67	gibbosa	11
	Pullus 43	ventricosum 128	haliotoidea	61
	Pyrozonias 112	verrucosum 45	Hydatis	17
	Pyrum 69	versicolor 102	Hypnorum	39
	radiatum153	Vibex 36	imperialis	2
	recurvirostrum 30	virgineum 154	lepida	5
	reticulatum117	vittatum 138	lignaria	20
	rufum 15	umbilicatum 72	Naucum	12
	Rusticum 66	undatum107	nitidula	25
	saburon 23	undosum 97	obtusa	60
	Sti Mauritii 125	undulatum 25	Ovum	1
	Scala 76	unifasciale 162	patula	8
	scutulatum 81	Zeylanicum 78	pectinata	21
	sertum 65		Physis	24
	spadiceum 71	BULLA. page 85.	Plumula	16
	spiratum 77	achatina 53	Priamus	51
	stolatum 120	Akera 23	purpurea	54
	striatum 160	ampla 44	Pyrum	30
	strigatum 21	Amplustre 26	Rара	31
	strigillatum140	Ampulla 18	retusa	59
	strombiforme171	Amygdalus 19	rivalis	38
	subulatum131	aperta 14	scabra	28 7
ú	succinctum144	bicarinata 55	soluta	88
	sulcatum 64	birostris 6 canaliculata 98	Spelta	p
	auleosum 5	cananculata	strintula	48
	ahitento109	Catena 15	strignta	47
		conoidea 33	Terebellum	41
	18	crassula 36	truncata	,5 ()
	111	E7	Velum	
	100	E6	Perilificant.	•
	- 10	0		

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
verrucosa 10	maculosum 17	Moltkiana 5
virginea 45	magnum 20	oblonga 14
umbilicata 58	medium 5	Pectunculus 16
Voluta 34	muricatulum 12	plumbea 6
Volva s	muricatum 14	punctata 28
Zebra 52	nodosum 7	rugosa 13
	oblongum 23	satiata 12
CARDIUM. page 24.	papyraceum 33	semiorbiculata 9
aculeatum 1	pecteniforme 37	sessilis 21
Æolicum 40	pectinatum 30	sinistrorsa 24
albidum 45	regulare 29	trapezia 8
apertum 35	retusum 52	<u>-</u>
arcuatum 9	rigidum 41	CHITON. page 1.
Auricula 31	ringens 18	aculeatus 6
Cardissa 53	roseum 48	albus29
ciliare 3	rubiginosum 44	amiculatus12
citrinum 22	rubrum 8	Asellus27
costatum 34	rusticum 25	bicolor21
discors 10	soleniforme 36	bistriatus 2
Donaciforme 38	tuberculatum 4	castaneus13
echinatum 2	ventricosum 19	cerasinus22
edule 26	virescens 46	Cimex
elongatum 11	Unedo 51	cinereus31
exiguum 6		crinitus
fasciatum 13	CHAMA. page 41.	fasciatus 7
fimbriatum 39	Ajar 7	fascicularis19
flavum 24	antiquata 4	fulvus 3
flexuosum 43	Arcinella 25	fuscus24
Fragum 50	calyculata 10	Gigas11
glaucum 16	concamerata 15	granulatus 5
Grænlandicum 28	Cor 1	hispidus36
hemicardium 49	coralliophaga 17	icelandicus28
humanum 54	cordata 11	Indus 16
Icelandicum 27	cornuta 20	lævis32
Isocardia 15	foliacea 22	larvæformis40
lævigatum 91	Gigas 2	lineatus18
latum 42	gryphoides 19	maculatus 9
Lima 92	Hippopus 3	magellanicus29
lineatum 47	Lazarus 18	marginatus30

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
marmoratus 8	cancellatus 83	Janus 26
minimus25	Canonicus159	Japonicus 109
piceus 4	Capitaneus 15	Jaspideus108
porosus	Catus 41	imperialis 5
punctatus15	Cedonulli 35	informis 148
ruber 14	Ceylonensis 96	lævis117
spinosus98	characteristicus 28	lamellosus 98
squamosus 1	Chemnitzii 16	leoninus 92
sulcatus20	citrinus 91	leucostictos 37
tessellatus34	Classiarius 64	lineatus 69
thalassinus 37	Clavus112	literatus 7
tuberculatus33	coccineus 90	lividus
tunicatus10	Coffee 62	Lorenzianus 29
viridis17	Columba106	Luzonicus 55
	coronatus 87	Madurensis107
CONUS. page 67.	costatus 76	Magus 191
Abbas137	distans 60	marmoreus 1
achatinus 54	ebræus 77	Mauritianus 105
acuminatus 91	eburneus 8	Mediterraneus 101
Adansoni129	elongatus146	Mercator 65
affinis114	Episcopus140	Miles 19
Amadis	Eques 70	miliaris 49
Ammiralis 33	ermineus 71	Mindanus110
arachnoideus 3	festivus111	mitratus120
Archiepiscopus 198	figulinus 67	Monachus 52
Archithalassus 34	fulmineus 28	Mus
arenatus 79	fuscatus 6	Musicus 48
Augur 130	Fusus125	mustelinus 17
Aulicus 145	generalis 10	Namocanus 75
aurantius 36	genuanus 44	Nicobaricus 2
aureus115	Geographus155	nimbosus 152
aurisiacus126	Glans 191	Nisus 57
australis116	glaucus 50	niveus 14
Barbadensis 88	Gloria maris 194	nobilis 42
betulinus 66	granulatus124	Nussatella123
bullatus 150	Gubernator133	ochroleucus118
cærulescens 24	Guinaicus 27	Omaria144
Caledonicus 61	Hyæna 18	papilionaceus 48
canaliculatus 11	Jamaicensis 100	pennaceus142

Sp.	Sp.	Si
polyzonias 39	Thomæ 32	guttata 14
Portoricanus 85	Timorensis 151	helvola 55
Prælatus141	Tinianus 86	Hirundos
Princeps 25	Tribunus 20	Histrio 4
Prometheus 46	Tulipa 154	Isabella 28
pulicarius 80	varius 84	lota 15
punctatus 82	ventricosus149	lurida 11
puncticulatus 102	venulatus 74	lutea 37
puncturatus 95	verrucosus105	Lynx 25
pusillus 97	Vexillum 72	Madagascariensis 61
pyramidalis135	Virgo 13	Mappa 2
quercinus 68	vittatus 63	Margarita 66
radiatus 12	vitulinus 38	Mauritiana 20
Ranunculus 53	Zeylanicus 81	minuta 68
Raphanus 128	zonatus 4	Moneta 43
Rattus 99		Mus 22
rosaceus153	CYPRÆA. page 79.	Nucleus 62
roseus 89	achatina 18	ocellata 54
rubiginosus143	angustata 52	Oniscus 58
Rusticus 56	Annulus 44	Onyx 31
scabriusculus 94	Arabica 3	pantherina 24
Senator 40	Argus 5	Pediculus 60
Siamensis 43	Asellus 38	poraria 55
Spectrum147	Aurantium 8	punctata 41
sponsalis 92	Caput serpentis 19	pustulata 63
spurius 21	carneola 9	Pyrum 40
Stercus muscarum 78	Caurica 45	rubiginosa 50
striatus132	Cicercula 65	sanguinolenta 15
strigatus119	cinerea 27	Scurra 30
sulcatus104	cribraria 42	spurca 49
Suratensis 51	cruenta 47	staphylea 64
tæniatus 47	cylindrica 29	stercoraria 7
Taitensis 93	erosa 48	stolida 46
tendineus115	erronea 39	subflava 32
tenellus122	Exanthema 1	sulcata 59
Terebellum127	felina 26	tabescens 51
tessellatus 9	fimbriata 57	Talpa 10
testudinarius 73	gangrænosa 56	teres 17
textile136	Globulus 67	testudinaria 6

Sp. 1	Sp.	Sp.
Tigris 23	rugosa 3	Algira 13
Vanelli 12	scortum 1	Amarula164
Vitellus 21	scripta 15	ambigua188
undulata 16	Serra 4	ampullacea 71
Ursellus 36	spinosa 11	angularis122
zic-zac 33	straminea 19	annulata 22
zonaria 34	striata 7	aperta131
D	Trunculus 5	Arbustorum 88
DENTALIUM. p. 183.	TAT LODGE	arenaria115
aprinum 3	HALIOTIS. page 174.	aspera141
corneum 7	asinina 10	Avellana 46
Dentalis 5	australis 11	aurea112
eburneum 9	bistriata 6	auricularia180
elephantinum 2	Cracherodii 14	Balthica184
Entalis 6	gigantea 12	Barbara163
fasciatum 10	glabra 9	bifasciata154
Gadus 11	Guineensis 17	Bontia107
glabrum 14	imbricata 19	calcarea137
imperforatum 12	imperforata 18	canalis178
pellucidum 15	Iris 13	Cantiana 19
politum 8	marmorata 8	caperata 21
rectum 1	Midæ 1	Carinula155
striatulum 4	ovina 15	Carocolla 34
Trachea 13	parva 16	Cartusiana124
D037477	phymotis 20	castanea 83
DONAX. page 31.	planulata 21	Сера 32
candida 20	pulcherrima 2	cicatricosa 5
castanea 10	striata 5	cincta 78
complanata 6	tuberculata 4	cingenda 58
cuneata 13	varia 7	citrina 81
denticulata 8	virginea 3	Columna151
Faba 16	*********	complanata 24
incarnata 12	HELIX. page 154.	consolidata134
Irus 21	acutangula189	contorta 52
lævigata 14	Afra 2	cornea 48
muricata 18	alba 53	Cornu 6
plebeia 9	albella 9	—— Arietis 55
pubescens 2	albicans170	militare 36
radiata 17	albina 10	Venatorum 56

corrugata 38 inflata 174 ovalis 101 costata 66 interrupta 114 paludosa 54 crenata 143 Involvulus 8 palustris 168 cuspidata 138 Kambeul 104 Papilla 91 decollata 135 labiosa 108 Pellis Serpentis 39 descrita 156 Lackhamensis 148 Pellis Serpentis 39 dissimilis 121 lactea 128 Pellis Serpentis 39 dissimilis 121 lactea 128 Pellis Serpentis 39 Epistylium 90 Lacuna 70 picta 129 Ericetorum 57 læva 111 Pileus 105 extensa 80 lævipes 15 planotbula 41 Faba 47 Lapicida 18 plicaria 195 fasciata 12	Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
crenata 143 Involvulus 8 palustris 168 cuspidata 138 Kambeul 104 Papilla 91 decollata 135 labiosa 108 Pellis 153 detrita 156 Lackhamensis 148 Pellis Serpentis 39 dissimilis 121 lactea 128 Pellis Serpentis 39 dissimilis 121 lactea 128 perspicua 186 Epistylium 90 Lacuna 70 129 Ericetorum 57 lava 111 Pilcea 129 extlis 16 lævigata 183 planata 23 extensa 80 lævigata 183 planata 23 extensa 16 lævigata 183 planata 23 fasciata 120 Lacuna 33 plicata 23 fasciata 120 Lacusa 14 polygyra 51 <	corrugata 38	inflata174	ovalis101
cuspidata 138 Kambeul 104 Papilla 91 decollata 135 labiosa 108 Pella 153 detrita 156 Lackhamensis 148 Pellis Serpentis 39 dissimilis 121 lactea 128 Perspicua 186 Epistylium 90 Lacuna 70 Pileus 105 Exilis 16 levia 111 Pileus 105 extlensa 80 levipes 15 planorbula 41 Faba 47 Lampas 33 plicaria 139 flasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicaria 139 flammea 103 Leucas 14 polygyra 51 fluviatilis 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fostaria 169 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fostaria 169 Lucerna 30 purctata 28	costata 66		paludosa 54
decollata 135	crenata143	Involvulus 8	palustris168
detrita 156 Lackhamensis 148 Pellis Serpentis 39 dissimilis 121 lactea 128 perspicua 186 Epistylium 90 Lacuna 70 picta 129 Ericetorum 57 læva 111 picta 129 extensa 80 lævigata 183 planata 23 extensa 80 lævigata 183 planata 23 faba 47 Lampas 33 planorbula 41 faba 16 Lampas 33 planorbula 41 faba 16 Lampas 33 planorbula 41 faba 16 Lampas 33 planorbula 41	cuspidata138	Kambeul104	Papilla 91
dissimilis 121 lactea 128 perspicua 186 Epistylium 90 Lacuna 70 picta 129 Ericetorum 87 læva 111 Pileus 105 extilis 16 lævigata 183 planata 25 extensa 80 lævigata 183 planata 25 faba 47 Lampas 33 plicaria 193 fasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicaria 193 fasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicaria 193 fasciata 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fontana 25 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 pluchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 putris 171 fulva 89 Lucerna 30 putris 172	decollata135	labiosa108	Pella153
Epistylium 90 Lacuna 70 picta 129 Ericetorum 57 læva 111 Pileus 105 extensa 80 lævigata 183 planata 23 extensa 80 læviges 15 planorbula 41 Faba 47 Lampas 33 plicaria 139 fasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicata 27 fammea 103 Leucas 14 ploygyra 51 fuviatilis 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fontana 25 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 lucida 60 Pupa 162 Fruticum 97 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva 89 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva	detrita156	Lackhamensis148	Pellis Serpentis 39
Ericetorum 57 læva 111 Pileus 105 exilis 16 lævigata 183 planata 23 extensa 80 lævipes 15 planorbula 41 Faba 47 Lampas 33 plicaria 199 fasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicaria 199 fammea 103 Leucas 14 polygyra 51 fuviatilis 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fontana 25 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 90 punctata 28 fragilis 167 Lucerna 90 punctata 28 fragilis 167 Lucorum 125 puris 171 fulva 89 Lucida 60 Pupa 162 fusica 132 Lucida 97 radiata 11 fusica	dissimilis121	lactea128	perspicua186
extilis 16 lavigata 183 planata 23 extensa 80 lavipes 15 planorbula 41 Faba 47 Lampas 93 plicaria 139 fasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicaria 139 flammea 103 Leucas 14 polygyra 51 fluviatilis 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fontana 25 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 lucida 60 Pupa 162 Fruticum 97 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva 89 Lusitanica 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fusca	Epistylium 90	Lacuna 70	picta129
extensa 80 lævipes 15 planorbula 41 Faba 47 Lampas 93 plicaria 139 fasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicata 27 flammea 103 Leucas 14 polygyra 51 flammea 100 Leucas 14 polygyra 51 flammea 103 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 pulchella 67 fragilis 167 Lucorum 125 pulctitata 28 fulva 89 lucida 60 Pupa 162 fulva 89 lucida 60 Pupa 163 fulva 89 lucida 90 putris 171 fulva 89 lucida 90 putris 121 fulva	Ericetorum 57	læva111	Pileus105
Faba 47 Lampas 33 plicaria 139 fasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicata 27 flammea 103 Leucas 14 polygyra 51 fluviatilis 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fossaria 169 Lucena 86 pulchells 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 Lucida 60 Pupa 162 Fruticum 37 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva 89 Lusitanica 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fusca 132 Lychnuchus 91 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 Recta 113 fuscacea 133 Lychnuchus 91 Repad 127 Gaulter	exilis 16	lævigata183	planata 25
fasciata 120 Lapicida 3 plicata 27 flammea 103 Leucas 14 polygyra 51 fluviatilis 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fontana 25 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 Fruticum 97 Lucorum 125 putris 113 fulvia 89 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulvia 89 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulvia 89 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulvia 89 Lucarum 125 putris 171 fulvia 80 126 128 128 128 fulvia<	extensa 80	lævipes 15	planorbula 41
flammea 103 Leucas 14 polygyra 51 fluviatilis 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fontana 25 Lucena 86 pulchells 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 Lucorum 125 punctata 28 Fruticum 97 Lucorum 125 putris 117 fulva 89 Lucata 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 193 Lychnuchus 91 recta 113	Faba 47	Lampas 33	plicaria139
fluviatilis 160 lubrica 145 Pomatia 76 fontana 25 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 lucida 60 Pupa 162 Fruticum 97 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva 89 Lusitanica 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 193 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 97 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 <t< td=""><td>fasciata120</td><td>Lapicida 3</td><td>plicata 27</td></t<>	fasciata120	Lapicida 3	plicata 27
fontana 25 Lucena 86 pulchella 67 fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva 89 Lusitanica 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 133 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 37 ringens 26 Globulus 84 marginella 4 rufescens 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 nemoralis 123 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 </td <td>flammea103</td> <td>Leucas 14</td> <td>polygyra 51</td>	flammea103	Leucas 14	polygyra 51
fossaria 169 Lucerna 30 punctata 28 fragilis 167 lucida 60 Pupa 163 Fruticum 97 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva 89 Lusitanica 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 193 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 37 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1	fluviatilis160	lubrica145	Pomatia 76
fragilis 167 lucida 60 Pupa 168 Fruticum 87 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva 89 Lusitanica 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 133 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 97 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemorensis 123 scalaris 77 haemastoma 127 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 <td>fontana 25</td> <td>Lucena 86</td> <td>pulchella 67</td>	fontana 25	Lucena 86	pulchella 67
Fruticum 97 Lucorum 125 putris 171 fulva 89 Lusitanica 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 193 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 97 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 <td>fossaria169</td> <td>Lucerna 30</td> <td>punctata 98</td>	fossaria169	Lucerna 30	punctata 98
fulva 89 Lusitanica 97 radiata 11 fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 193 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 97 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinusta 29 <td>fragilis167</td> <td>lucida 60</td> <td>Pupa162</td>	fragilis167	lucida 60	Pupa162
fusca 132 lutaria 100 Rapa 82 fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 153 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 87 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 simusta 29 hortensis 126 obcuna 149 spirorbis 50	Fruticum 87	Lucorum125	putris171
fuscata 144 lutea 179 recta 113 fuscescens 193 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 87 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 simulta 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spirorbis <td< td=""><td>fulva 89</td><td>Lusitanica 97</td><td>radiata 11</td></td<>	fulva 89	Lusitanica 97	radiata 11
fuscescens 193 Lychnuchus 91 repanda 177 Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 87 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 simulta 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octona 150 stagnalis	fusca132	lutaria100	Rapa 82
Gaulteriana 44 Lyonetiana 161 Rhodia 118 glauca 73 maculosa 37 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinusta 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis	fuscata144	lutea179	recta113
glauca 73 maculosa 37 ringens 26 Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinusta 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 opaca 175 striata	fuscescens193	Lychnuchus 91	repanda177
Globulus 84 mammillaris 98 rosacea 79 glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinusta 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata	Gaulteriana 44	Lyonetiana161	Rhodia118
glutinosa 182 marginella 4 rufescens 20 Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinuata 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 opaca 175 striata 95	glauca 73	maculosa 37	ringens 26
Gothica 43 minima 63 scabra 42 Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinuata 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata 95	Globulus 84	mammillaris 98	rosacea 79
Guadaloupensis 157 nemoralis 123 scalaris 77 hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinuata 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata 95	glutinosa182	marginella 4	rufescens 20
hæmastoma 127 nemorensis 92 Scarabæus 1 haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinuata 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata 95	Gothica 49	minima 63	scabra 42
haliotoidea 187 neritoidea 185 Sicula 181 Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinuata 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata 95	Guadaloupensis157	nemoralis123	scalaris 77
Hispana 99 oblonga 102 similis 49 hispida 64 obscura 147 sinuata 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata 95	hæmastoma127	nemorensis 92	Scarabæus 1
hispida 64 obscura 147 sinuata 29 hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata 95	haliotoidea187	neritoidea185	Sicula181
hortensis 126 obvoluta 62 spinulosa 69 Jamaicensis 117 octanfracta 149 spirorbis 50 Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata 95	Hispana 99	oblonga102	similis 49
Jamaicensis	hispida 64	obscura147	sinuata 29
Ianthina 116 octona 150 stagnalis 166 incarnata 18 Oculus-Capri 7 Stagnorum 146 incisa 85 opaca 175 striata 95	hortensis126	obvoluta 62	spinulosa 69
incarnata	Jamaicensis117	octanfracta149	spirorbis 50
incarnata	Ianthina116	octona150	
incisa 85 opaca	incarnata 18	Oculus-Capri 7	
incumbens152 Otaheitana110 striatula12	incisa 85	opaca175	_
	incumbens1 52	Otaheitana110	striatula12

Sp.	Sp.	S_p .
substriata158	costata15	australis 24
succinea172	crispata23	Boysii 27
Sultana 75	dentata 40	complanata 35
tentaculata176	Diadema 2	corallina 14
tenuis 61	dorsalis	cuneata 10
trifasciata106	fascicularis36	cyguea 6
trochiformis 68	galeata17	fragilis 9 2
trochoides109	hemisphærica27	glabrata 12
truncata136	lævis10	glauca 30
truncatula173	membranacea44	grandis 19
turbinata165	minor20	hians 37
Turcica 45	Mitella	lactea 15
vermiculata 17	palmipes22	Listeri 25
versicolor130	patellaris26	lutraria 36
Vibex142	pollicipes34	maculata 7
virgata 59	porcata 24	minutissima 29
vitrea 74	porosa29	nitida 13
vittata 93	Psittacus18	papyracea s
vivipara119	punctata14	pellucida \$1
umbilicata 65	purpurascens28	plicataria 2
undata159	radiata21	radiata 17
undulata140	rugosa 7	rotundata 11
ungulina 96	Scalpellum35	rugosa 93
unidentata 95	Scotica 6	solida 21
Vortex 40	spinosa19	solidissima 22
Urceus 72	spongiosa16	Spengleri 1
Zonaria 94	Stroemia	striata 16
I ED L C	sulcata · 41	striatula 5
LEPAS. page 4.	testudinaria 4	Stultorum 18
anatifera 38	Tintinnabulum 5	subtruncata 23
angustata 8	tracheæformis 1	tenuis 26
anserifera 37	Verruca30	triangularis 28
aurita45	villosa99	turgida 8
balænaris 3	violacea25	violacea 9
balanoides12	vittata43	vitrea 4
Balanus11		*************
cariosa32	MACTRA. page 28.	MUREX. page 119.
clavata13	achatina 20	acanthopterus 91
conoides 9	Ægyptiaca 34	Adansoni148
		•



INDEX ALPHABETICUS.

ANOMIA. page 54.	Sp.	Sp.
Sp.	truncata17	Noæ 2
aculeata 7	turbinata 2	Nucleus42
aurita15	vitrea24	nummaria40
Capensis18	undulata 9	ovata12
Caput Serpentis 22		pallens33
Сера 4	ARCA. page 44.	pectinata30
craniolaris 1	æquilatera32	Pectunculus29
cruenta25	angulosa34	Pella27
cylindrica13	antiquata17	pellucida26
detruncata19	barbata 3	pilosa 37
dorsata26	bicolorata11	plicata 6
electrica 5	Campechensis28	reticulata25
Ephippium s	cancellata13	rhomboidea19
flexuosa31	candida 7	rostrata43
muricata 8	complanata 8	scripta99
patelliformis10	Corbicula22	Senegalensis23
pectinata12	Cucullus16	senilis20
Placenta29	decussata	stellata
psittacea27	fusca14	striata41
pubescens20	Glycymeris36	tenuis45
punctata 6	granosa18	tortuosa 1
retusa16	imbricata 4	undata35
sanguinolenta21	Indica21	
scobinata14	lacerata10	ARGONAUTA. p. 62.
Sella30	lactea24	arctica 9
spondylodes32	Magellanica 9	Argo 1
Squama11	minuta44	Cornu 8
Terebratula23	Modiolus15	Cymbium 7
tridentata28	naviculata 5	Gondola 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Haustrum 5	costatum51	inflatum26
hians 3	crassilabrum166	læve86
tuberculata 2	crassum	lævissimum84
vitrea 6	crenulatum135	lamellosum60
	crispatum61	lanceatum146
BUCCINUM. page 103.	cruentatum103	Lapillus62
abbreviatum 12	cyaneum85	Lima116
achatinum22	decussatum19	lineatum 92
Acicula155	dentatum168	luteostomum 59
Acus145	digitale 139	lyratum111
affine98	dimidiatum147	Macula119
ambiguum118	Dolium 6	maculatum 129
Arcularia40	duplicatum 142	maculosum164
Areola20	Echinophorum 9	minimum122
armigerum58	Erinaceus32	Monile137
armillatum 126	exile93	Monodon 54
asperum156	filosum63	muri num 148
australe96	Fimbria34	mutabile47
Bezoar104	flammeum17	nanum 1 <i>5</i> 8
bifasciatum152	foliosum39	neriteum48
bilineatum28	fumosum99	nigropunctatum 159
bulbosum105	Galea 2	nitidulum 127
cancellatum50	geminum 135	niveum115
candidum 73	gemmulatum 169	nodosum 10
Cassis31	gibbosulum46	nodulosum33
Cataracta83	glaberrimum90	Norwegicum163
caudatum 8	glabratum 79	Nucleus91
Chalis 157	glaciale106	ocellatum89
Chinense 7	Glans38	oculatum130
cicatricosum29	glaucum35	Olearium 1
cinctum121	granulatum24	Orbita 75
cinereum143	Hæmastoma57	papillosum37
cingulatum 167	Harpa49	papyraceum108
clathratum114	hastatum150	patulum53
Cochlidium 95	Haustorium55	Perdix 3
Concholepas 56	hecticum134	Persicum52
concinnum141	hepaticum42	pertusum 149
cornutum14	igneum87	Phallus151
coronatum41	Indicum100	piscatorium124

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
plicatulum123	tigrinum132	Cypræa 42
plicatum 13	Tranquebaricum 101	Dominicensis 35
plumatum 88	trifasciatum 161	exarata 49
plumbeum 70	Tuba 68	fasciata 46
Pomum 4	tuberosum 16	ferruginosa 13
porcatum110	turgidum 80	Ficus 29
prærosum 94	Turris 165	fontinalis 37
proximatum136	Tyrrhenum 11	gelatinosa 40
Pseudonum170	varium 67	gibbosa 11
Pullus 43	ventricosum 128	haliotoidea 61
Pyrozonias 112	verrucosum 45	Hydatis 17
Pyrum 69	versicolor 102	Hypnorum 39
radiatum153	Vibex 36	imperialis 2
recurvirostrum 30	virgineum154	lepida 5
reticulatum117	vittatum 138	lignaria 20
rufum 15	umbilicatum 72	Naucum 12
Rusticum 66	undatum107	nitidula 25
saburon 23	undosum 97	obtusa 60
Sti Mauritii 125	undulatum 25	Ovum 1
Scala 76	unifasciale 162	patula 8
scutulatum 81	Zeylanicum 78	pectinata 21
sertum 65	·	Physis 24
spadiceum 71	BULLA. page 85.	Plumula 16
spiratum 77	achatina 53	Priamus 51
stolatum 120	Akera 23	purpurea 54
striatum 160	ampla 44	Pyrum
strigatum 21	Amplustre 26	Rapa 31
strigillatum140	Ampulla 18	retusa 59
strombiforme 171	Amygdalus 19	rivalis 38
subulatum131	aperta 14	scabra 28
succinctum144	bicarinata 55	Secale 7
sulcatum 64	birostris 6	soluta 22
sulcosum 5	canaliculata 32	Spelta 9
Tahitense 109	carnea 4	striatula 48
tessellatum 27	Catena 15	strigata 47
Testiculus 18	conoidea 33	Terebellum 41
testudineum 82	crassula 36	truncata 50
textum113	cylindracea 57	Velum 27
Thersites 44	cylindrica 56	ventricosa 43

Sp.	Sp.	, S _p
polyzonias 39	Thomae 52	guttata 14
Portoricanus 85	Timorensis 151	helvola 55
Prælatus141	Tinianus 86	Hirundoss
Princeps 25	Tribunus 20	Histrio 4
Prometheus 46	Tulipa 154	Isabella 28
pulicarius 80	varius 84	lota 15
punctatus 82	ventricosus149	lurida 11
puncticulatus 102	venulatus 74	lutea 37
puncturatus 95	verrucosus105	Lynx 25
pusillus 97	Vexillum 72	Madagascariensis 61
pyramidalis135	Virgo 13	Mappa 2
quercinus 68	vittatus 65	Margarita 66
radiatus 12	vitulinus 38	Mauritiana 20
Ranunculus 53	Zeylanicus 81	minuta 68
Raphanus 128	zonatus 4	Moneta 49
Rattus 99	CVDD DA	Mus 22
rosaceus153	CYPRÆA. page 79.	Nucleus 62
roseus 89	achatina 18	ocellata 54
rubiginosus143	angustata 52	Oniscus 58
Rusticus 56	Annulus 44	Onyx 31
scabriusculus 94	Arabica 3	pantherina 24
Senator 40	Argus 5	Pediculus 60
Siamensis 43	Asellus 38	poraria 55
Spectrum147	Aurantium 8	punctata 41
sponsalis 92	Caput serpentis 19	pustulata 63
spurius 21	carneola 9	Pyrum 40
Stercus muscarum 78	Caurica 45	rubiginosa 50
striatus132	Cicercula 65	sanguinolenta 15
strigatus119	cinerea 27	Scurra 30
sulcatus104	cribraria 42	spurca 49
Suratensis 51	cruenta 47	staphylea 64
tæniatus 47	cylindrica 29	stercoraria 7
Taitensis 93	erosa 48	stolida 46
tendineus115	erronea 39	subflava 32
tenellus122	Exanthema 1	sulcata 59
Terebellum127	felina 26	tabescens 51
tessellatus 9	fimbriata 57	Talpa 10
testudinarius 73	gangrænosa 56	teres 17
textile136	Globulus 67	testudinaria 6

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Tigris 23	rugosa 3	Algira 13
Vanelli 12	scortum 1	Amarula164
Vitellus 21	scripta 15	ambigua188
undulata 16	Serra 4	ampullacea 71
Ursellus 36	spinosa 11	angularis122
zic-zac 33	straminea 19	annulata 22
zonaria 34	striata 7	aperta131
DE3	Trunculus 5	Arbustorum 88
DENTALIUM. p. 183.	TY A Z A O MY G	arenaria115
aprinum 3	HALIOTIS. page 174.	aspera141
corneum 7	asinina 10	Avellana 46
Dentalis 5	australis11	aurea112
eburneum 9	bistriata 6	auricularia180
elephantinum 2	Cracherodii 14	Balthica184
Entalis 6	gigantea 12	Barbara163
fasciatum 10	glabra 9	bifasciata154
Gadus 11	Guineensis 17	Bontia107
glabrum 14	imbricata 19	calcarea137
imperforatum 12	imperforata 18	canalis178
pellucidum 15	Iris 13	Cantiana 19
politum 8	marmorata 8	caperata 21
rectum 1	Midæ 1	Carinula155
striatulum 4	ovina 15	Carocolla 34
Trachea 13	parva 16	Cartusiana124
DOMAN	phymotis 20	castanea 83
DONAX. page 31.	planulata 21	Cepa 32
candida 20	pulcherrima 2	cicatricosa 5
castanea 10	striata 5	cincta 78
complanata 6	tuberculata 4	cingenda 58
cuneata 13	varia 7	citrina 81
denticulata 8	virginea 3	Columna151
Faba 16	11771 177	complanata 24
incarnata 12	HELIX. page 154.	consolidata134
Irus 21	acutangula189	contorta 52
lævigata 14	Afra 2	cornea 48
muricata 18	alba 53	Cornu 6
plebeia 9	albella 9	Arietis 55
pubescens 2	albicans170	— militare 36
radiata 17	albina 10	Venatorum 56

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
adversus167	craticulatus121	maculosus 37
Afer170	curvirostris144	Magellanicus 90
Aluco146	cutaceus 33	Mancinella 52
alucoides152	decollatus169	marginatus157
Aplustre111	despectus 93	Maroccensis124
antiquus 89	Dolarium106	melanamathos 11
Anus 45	dubius 70	Melongena 59
arenosus140	ebeninus153	miliaris 10
Argus 27	Erinaceus 19	minutissimus139
Aruanus 87	Femorale 32	Moluccanus161
asper159	Ficus 85	morbosus 57
atratus151	Fiscellum102	Morio 78
attenuatus128	fluviatilis156	Motacilla 2
Babylonius 67	foliatus 13	Mulus 46
Bamffius126	fornicatus 92	muricatus138
bitubercularis 25	Fucus 49	Nassa110
Brandaris 6	fuscatus154	Nebula129
bufonius 26	gibbosus 65	neritoideus 47
calcaratus 60	gracilis127	nodatus 54
canaliculatus 82	granulatus160	nodulosus147
Carica 83	Gyrinus 24	Nodus 48
cariniferus 84	Harpa125	Obeliscus142
caudatus 41	Haustellum 1	Olearium 29
clandestinus 86	hexagonus164	Pardalis122
clathratus 99	Hippocastanum 53	Parthenopus 30
Clava149	Hystrix 50	Perron120
Clavator 40	Javanus 68	perversus 88
clavatulus 64	Infundibulum118	Pileare 35
Cochlidium 79	lacerus 55	plicatulus145
colosseus 72	lamellosus100	plicatus 56
Columbarium117	Lampas 28	polygonus113
Colus 71	Lancea 75	Pomum 9
conditus 36	linearis136	prismaticus125
Consul 61	lineatus108	proximus131
corneus107	Lingua 14	purpureus137
cornutus 5	literatus163	Pusio 97
Corona105	longicaudus 73	Pyrum 39
costatus130	Lotorium 34	ramosus 12
crassus 23	lyratus 34	Rana 21

Sp.	Sp.	Sp,
reticularis 44	tubercularis166	nodulosa29
reticulatus165	Tulipa 98	Norwegica13
Ricinus 51	Turricula193	ovata27
Rosarium 8	verrucosus 77	picea10
Rubecula 42	versicolor 76	Pictorum26
rufus134	Vertagus143	prætenuis 5
Sacellum 20	Vespertilio114	prismatica21
saxatilis 18	virgatus104	purpurea18
Scala101	virgineus 66	radiata32
Scolopax 3	Virgo 63	rostrata 12
Scolymus115	uncinatus150	rugosa38
Scorpio 17	undatus103	spuria35
Scriptus 141	vulpinus 96	suborbicularis 37
Scrobiculator 43		substriata22
semigranosus162	MYA. page 10.	syrmatophora 36
senticosus 58	anatina 6	truncata 1
septangularis132	arctica 8	variabilis 38
serratus158	arenaria 2	NEWTON 110
sexcostatus109	Batava25	MYTILUS. page 56.
sinistralis171	bidentata16	Ala-corvi 44
sinuosus135	convexa 3	Anatinus 33
Spengleri 38	corrugata31	arborescens 13
spinosus 22	crassa28	aristatus8
Spirillus 81	declivis 4	Avonensis 34
stramineus 62	decussata17	bidens 28
striatulus 74	distorta15	bilocularis 17
subantiquatus 94	dubia 23	Camellii 46
subulatus168	edentula 9	Canaliculus 47
Syracusanus119	ferruginosa19	coralliophagus 10
Ternatanus116	globosa 7	Crista-galli 1
tornatus 69	Glycimeris41	Cygneus 32
torulosus155	inæquivalvis 40	demissus 30
Trapezium112	labiata39	discors 39
Tribulus 4	margaritifera30	discrepans 38
tripterus 15	membranacea14	dubius 36
triqueter 16	Nicobarica11	edulis 21
Tritonis 95	nitens20	elongatus 25
Trunculus 7	nitida24	exustus 18
Tuba 80	nodosa 34	Faba 41

<i>Sp.</i>	<i>Sp.</i>)	Sp.
sinuosa	equestris 1	ornata 30
solaris 40	ferruginea 32	pectinata 52
spondyloidea 75	Fissura 86	pellucida 58
striatula 4	fissurata 88	pentagona 25
sulcata 48	flammea 71	perforata 94
tigerina 26	fornicata 10	perversa 55
Tranquebarica 45	fulva 83	picta 98
triradiata 39	fusca 69	Pileolus 96
turgida 47	fusco-lutea 53	plicaria 15
varia 31	Goreensis 12	porcellana 9
Virginica 68	Græca 91	Porphyrozonias 101
vitrea 36	granatina 27	punctulata 76
Vulsella 84	granularis 26	Pustula 90
Zic-zac 3	Jamaicensis 67	radians 60
	incisa 87	radiata 36
PATELLA. page 176.	Indica 72	repanda 19
THE LABOUR	intorta 46	reticulata 79
aculeata 11	laciniosa 14	Rota 61
Afra 65	lacustris 56	saccharina 17
ambigua 84	lævigata 74	Scutellum 97
angulosa 18	leucopleura 50	Sinensis 4
apertura 89	lugubris 37	stellifera 68
areolata 70	Lusitanica 66	Surinamensis 75
atricapilla 92	lutes 54	Tectum 3
auricula 5	Macroschisma 102	tenuis 20
barbara 22	mammillaris 49	tessellata 82
cæca 80	margaritacea 21	testudinalis 63
cærul ea 59	melanogramma 31	testudinaria 62
Caffra 95	militaris 42	tigrina 29
Calyptra 45	mitrula	Tranquebarica 48
Cassida 47	monopis 16	tricarinata 51
chlorosticta 28	Neptuni 2	trochiformis 6
Cochlear 40	neritoidea 8	trochoides 7
cochleata 44	nimbosa 99	tuberculata 39
compressa 64	nodosa 93	virginea 81
crenata 33	notata	vitellina 73
Crepidula 13	nubecula100	Ulyssiponensis 35
cruciata 78	oblong a 57	Umbella 34
Cypria 23	Oculus 24	umbellata 85

Sp.	Sp.	<i>Sp.</i>
ungarica 41	SERPULA. page 185.	SOLEN. page 13.
vulgata 38	Afra 24	Amethystus31
	anguina 26	anatinus13
PHOLAS. page 8.	annularis 28	antiquatus10
candida 3	Aquaria 34	biradiatus26
Chiloensis10	arenaria 23	castrensis25
cordata 9	cancellata 12	Cultellus 9
costata 4	carinata 10	Diphos22
crispata 5	Cereolus 5	Ensis 6
Dactylus 1	conica 22	fragilis11
falcata 8	contortuplicata 17	Guineensis15
hians	Cornu-copiæ 29	inflexus 18
orientalis 2	corrugata 14	Legumen 8
parva 6	decussata 30	linearis 5
striata 7	denticulata 33	Macha20
bulata	echinata 27	magnus17
PINNA. page 59.	gigantea 38	maximus16
FINIA. page 59.	glomerata 20	minimus19
bicolor 14	Goreensis 19	minutus33
bullata 20	granulata 11	Novacula 2
carnea 6	heterostropha 13	occidens29
digitiformis 19	incurvata 3	pellucidus 7
exusta 10	lucida 15	Pinna
incurva 15	lumbricalis 21	radiatus14
inflata 5	minuta 7	roseus23
ingens 3	nebulosa 18	sanguinolentus28
lobata 21	Ocrea 35	Siliqua 1
muricata 9	planorbis 4	Spengleri 30
nigra 9	proboscidea 36	squamosus34
nobilis 8	protensa 37	striatus 24
papyracea 17	Semilunum 2	strigilatus 12
pectinata 4	Spirillum 6	truncatus 4
rigida 7	Spirorbis 8	Vagina 3
rotundata 13	stellaris 1	variegatus
rudis 1	triquetra 9	vespertinus 27
saccata 18	tubul aria 32	virens21
squamosa 12	vermicularis 31	CDONDYI TIC
Vexillum 11	vitrea 16	SPONDYLUS. page41.
vitrea 16	Volvox 25	citreus 4

Sp.	Sp.	Sp.
Pharaonius 30	vestiarius 78	Cidaris 19
planus 65	virgatus111	Cimex 15
Pumilio 72	virgineus 98	cinereus 81
punctatus128	viridis 20	Cingillus 61
punctulatus 92	viridulus 42	clathratulus 92
purpureus102	vittatus 52	Clathrus 90
pusillus124	umbilicaris 55	Cochlus 21
Pyramis 25	umbilicatus 48	coniferus103
quadratus 45	undulatus125	corneus116
quadricarinatus 82	urbanus 43	coronatus 40
radiatus 19	Zic-zac116	cornutus 37
regius 16	Ziziphinus 94	corrugatus146
roseus 40	WITTE C	costatus107
rusticus 21	TURBO. page 142.	crassior 12
scaber 44	aculeatus 30	crenatus 95
selectus101	acutangulus131	crenellus 86
Sinensis 86	Æthiops 9	crenulatus 48
solaris 66	albulus 64	cristatus163
Spengleri 13	Alveare112	croceus114
spinosus 3	ambiguus 94	Cylindrus113
stellatus 12	Anguis 78	decussatus161
stramineus 63	annulatus141	Delphinus 83
striatellus129	Archimedis 138	dentatus 67
striatus 90	arenarius 54	denticulatus 104
strigosus 24	argyrostomus 76	depressus164
Tectum 70	armatus 32	Diadema 74
Telescopium120	atratus 72	distortus 85
Tentorium 10	auricularis 68	duplicatus 132
Terebellus121	Auriscalpium 158	elegans118
terrestris 73	bidens143	elegantissimus: 97
tessellatus 83	biplicatus145	exoletus136
Tuber 88	Bryereus 102	fimbriatus 91
tumidus 41	calathiscus 16	foliaceus123
turbinatus 84	Calcar 28	fontinalis 87
variegatus 59	canaliculatus 41	fulgidus 14
varius 47	carinatus125	granulatus 80
ventricosus126	Carychium 157	helicinus 20
Vernus 8	castaneus 46	helicoides128
verrucosus 17	chrysostomus 23	imbricatus129

<i>Sp.</i>	<i>Sp</i> .	Sp.
imperialis 39	papyraceus 49	striatus106
indistinctus 109	parvus 99	subulatus160
interruptus 62	Pertholatus 18	subumbilicatus 60
jugosus 11	perversus149	sulcatus115
Juniperi 152	petræus 13	Tectum-Persicum 24
Labeo 120	Pica 65	tenebrosus 6
labiatus148	politus159	Terebellum140
labiosus 57	Porphyrites 78	Terebra137
lacteus 96	principalis 89	torcularis133
laminatus144	pulcher 93	torquatus 82
ligatus122	Pullus 17	tridens151
limbatus124	punctatus 10	trochiformis 25
Lincina119	Punctura 53	Turris Thomæ142
littoreus 5	quadridens154	Turritella194
Ludus166	quadrifasciatus 70	variegatus139
lunulatus121	quinquedentatus150	ventricosus 59
mamillatus 47	radiatus 38	Vertigo156
margaritaceus 77	reflexus117	vinctus 69
marginatus105	replicatus130	vitreus 52
Marginellus167	reticulatus101	Ulvæ 58
marmoratus 34	ruber 51	undulatus 75
Mespilus 79	rudis 7	unicarinatus 26
Moltkianus 44	rugosus 33	unicus108
Mumia111	sanguineus 71	unifasciatus 55
muricatus 8	Sarmaticus 35	Uva110
Muscorum153	scalaris 88	
nautileus162	semicostatus 50	VENUS. page 33.
neritoides 2	semistriatus 63	aculeata 89
Nicobaricus 3	Separatista126	aurea111
nigerrimus 4	serpuloides165	Caliste 25
nigricans147	setosus 42	Callipyga 63
niveus127	sexdentatus155	cancellata 15
nivosus 56	simillimus 98	casina 14
nodulosus 66	Smaragdus 22	casta 46
nodulosus 84	Sparverius 43	castrensis 57
obsoletus135	Spenglerianus 45	Chione 44
obtusatus 1	stellaris 29	cincta 70
Olearius 36	stellatus 31	cingenda 6
Pagodus 27	striatulus100	circinata 24

Sp.	. <i>Sp</i> .	Sp.
pertusa141	rustica 74	triplicata 19
Pica 76	Sanguisuga 105	Turbinellus 155
picta 65	scabricula 96	turricula 128
pinguis 36	Scapha172	turrita
plicaria115	Schroeteri 87	variegata104
plicata 27	scutulata122	ventricosa 34
plicata149	serpentina138	Vespertilio 151
polygona113	solidula 13	Vexillum150
Porcellana 58	spadicea 101	virescens 148
porcina179	spiralis119	Virgo 89
Porphyrea 29	striata 192	vitulina121
Præputium184	strigata 67	undulata 166
Prunum 68	subdivisa 111	unidentata 24
pusilla 20	sulcata130	Volva169
Pyrum 160	tæniata114	Utriculus 37
reticulata 71	texturata 50	Vulpecula 109
Rhinoceros157	Thiara145	Zebra 164
Ruffina 103	tigrina 42	Ziervogelii 72
rugosa 116	tornatilis 11	
rupestris167	Tringa 85	

THE END.

Printed by RICHARD TAYLOR, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

BOOKS IN NATURAL HISTORY.

Published by WILLIAM WOOD, 428, STRAND.

ZOOGRAPHY, or the Beauties of Nature displayed in select descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with additions from the Mineral Kingdom. Systematically arranged by W. Wood, F.L.S. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, bds., 3l. 13s. 6d. The same, large paper, boards, 6l. 6s.

GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, and illustrated with plates drawn and coloured from Nature. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. Lond. 1815. royal 8vo. vol. 1, boards, 3l. 10s. The same, on fine drawing paper, 4l. 18s.

This volume is composed of the genera of Shells in a regular Linnæan series, from *Chiton* to *Cardium*. Each genus is complete in itself, and contains many new and rare shells that have not hitherto been noticed. The plates are faithfully drawn and coloured from original specimens, by Mr. Sowerby.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNÆAN GENERA OF INSECTS. By W. Wood, F.R.S. and F.L.S. 2 vols. 12mo. with 86 coloured plates, boards, 1l. 10s.

This work contains, besides the Generic Characters, and general observations on each genus, a method of catching and preserving Insects for collections, and also an explanation of the principal terms used in Entomology.

THE BRITISH FAUNA; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. By W. Turton, M.D. F.L.S. This very useful work contains both the Generic and Specific Characters of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Worms, Shells, Corallines, and Animalculæ, inhabiting Great Britain. 12mo. boards, 10s. 6d.

LEPIDOPTERA BRITANNICA, sistens Digestionem Novam Insectorum quæ in Magna Britannia reperiuntur. Auctore A. H. Haworth. Lond. 1828. 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

This Part concludes the work on British Lepidoptera, forming a Monograph of the lesser Moths, and containing a complete Index of all the Species.

COLEOPTERA BRITANNICA, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniæ Indigena. Auctore T. Marsham. Lond. 8vo. boards, 16s.

THE SAME, in two Volumes, with 30 coloured plates, 1l. 6s.

TESTACEA BRITANNICA; or Natural History of British Shells. By G. Montagu. Romsey, 1803, 4to. boards, 2l. 2s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 4l. 4s.

Supplement to the above. Exeter, 4to. boards, 1l. 1s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 2l. 2s.

Books Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from Nature. By the Rev. E. I. Burrow, A.M. F.R.S. F.L.S. Mem. Geol. Soc. Lond. 1825, third edition, boards. 16s; or with plates coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A SYNOPTICAL CATALOGUE of British Birds, intended to identify the Species mentioned by different names in several Catalogues already extant. By T. Forster, F.L.S. &c. &c. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, with a coloured plate of the Strix Scops. 3s. 6d.

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved, and coloured by John Hunt. Norwich, 1818, 8vo. parts 1—15, each Part 9s.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ORNITHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; or Synopsis of British Birds. Exeter, 1813, 8vo. plates, boards, 14s.

SAXIFRAGEARUM ENUMERATIO. Auctore A.H. HAWORTH. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY. By G. Shaw, F.R.S. &c. In 267 Numbers, containing 1064 Plates coloured, 331. 17s.

Numbers to complete sets, or any of the Plates of this work may be had separate in any quantity, for the purpose of illustrating other books, at 6d. each, coloured.

ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY; being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, illustrated with coloured Figures drawn from Nature. By W. E. Leach, M.D. F.L.S. &c. Lond. 1814—17. 3 Vols. 8vo. 4l. 10s.

This work contains many interesting animals from New Holland.

SKETCHES REPRESENTING THE NATIVE TRIBES, ANIMALS, AND SCENERY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, from Drawings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell. Engraved by William Daniell.—Royal Quarto. Price Three Guineas in boards; with the Plates on India paper, Four Guineas.

The illustration 'nich accompany this work were executed by Mr. S. Daniell with the utmost care and fidelity, and all the subjects contained in the volume are studies from the life. Mr. Daniell was indefatigable in the pursuit of his object, and always made himself master of the actions and habits of an animal before he committed it to paper.



594.8 W88/2' ed, 2

240497